

ENHANCED BENEFITS GUIDE

A SUMMARY OF YOUR HEALTH AND LIFE BENEFITS

TEAMSTERS HEALTH AND WELFARE FUND
OF PHILADELPHIA AND VICINITY



MEMBER WELCOME KIT



Dear Member,

On behalf of the Board of Trustees, welcome to the Teamsters Health and Welfare Fund of Philadelphia and Vicinity.

In addition to your medical benefits coverage, the Fund provides specialty programs and services that can help you save money on your medical expenses. The goal of these additional benefits is to help you take control of your health and support healthy outcomes for you and our Fund.

In this new member packet, you will find detailed information on the carved-out programs and services available to you through the Fund's medical benefits plan.

This folder includes:

- Summary Plan Description
- Enhanced Benefits Guide
- Dental Provider Booklet
- Dental Fee Schedule
- Member Identification Card

Please take the time to read the enclosed material as these programs and services are extremely valuable. If you have any questions in reference to the benefits information included in the Summary Plan Description or Enhanced Benefits Guide, please contact Member Services at 1-800-523-2846.

Sincerely,

TEAMSTERS HEALTH AND WELFARE FUND
OF PHILADELPHIA AND VICINITY

TEAMSTERS HEALTH AND WELFARE FUND OF PHILADELPHIA AND VICINITY

2500 McClellan Avenue, Suite 140 | Pennsauken, NJ 08109

856-382-2400

WWW.TEAMSTERFUNDS.COM



ENHANCED BENEFITS GUIDE



A SUMMARY OF YOUR HEALTH + LIFE BENEFITS

Introduction

The mission of Teamsters Health and Welfare Fund of Philadelphia and Vicinity and its Board of Trustees is to fulfill the Fund's responsibility and commitment to excellence in providing and maintaining quality benefits in a cost-efficient manner. In the spirit of this mission, the Fund has included in its medical plan specialty programs and services that can help members succeed in making positive lifestyle choices at no additional cost.

In this ***ENHANCED BENEFITS GUIDE*** you will find valuable information on the carved-out programs and services available to you and your eligible dependents through the Fund's medical benefits plan. The Fund offers members a "dual option" medical program that includes a Platinum Plan and a Gold Plan. The Platinum Plan has lower out of pocket expenses compared to the Gold Plan. All of the medical benefits outlined on the following pages are subject to the eligibility schedule and provisions set forth in the Fund's Summary Plan Description. If you are unsure as to what applies to you and/or your dependents, please call Member Services at 800-523-2846.





TABLE OF CONTENTS

Medical Benefits Coverage.....2

- No Cost Share Medical Services
- Pharmacy & Prescription Benefits Coverage
- Prescription Copays
- Group Term Life and AD&D Benefits Program
- Disability

Enhanced Member Benefits.....5

- Dental Program
- Total Care Network
- TELADOC
- Health Care Solutions Corporation
- HealthCare Strategies
- National Vision Administrators
- Cancer Treatment Centers of America
- Fit Teamster
- Color Genomics

WellTeam.....13

- Annual Wellness Screening Program

Quick Reference Information.....14

- Life Events
- Coordination of Benefits
- Medicare
- Definitions
- Important Contact Information

HRA Information for YRC Employees.....16

MEDICAL BENEFITS COVERAGE

Medical				
	Horizon BCBS PPO PLATINUM	Horizon BCBS PPO GOLD	Aetna EPO PLATINUM	Aetna EPO GOLD
PCP Visit	\$20 Copay	\$30 Copay	\$15 Copay	\$25 Copay
Specialist Visit	\$30 Copay	\$40 Copay	\$25 Copay	\$35 Copay
Emergency	\$100 Copay	\$100 Copay	\$100 Copay	\$100 Copay
Urgent Care	\$50 Copay	\$50 Copay	\$50 Copay	\$50 Copay
In-Network Deductible & Coinsurance	\$250 deductible per person, \$500 per family, and 10% coinsurance up to \$500 per person	\$500 deductible per person, \$1,000 per family, and 10% coinsurance up to \$750 per person	\$100 deductible per person, \$200 per family, and 10% coinsurance up to \$250 per person	\$350 deductible per person, \$700 per family, and 10% coinsurance up to \$500 per person
Out-of-Network Deductible & Coinsurance	\$500 deductible per person, \$1,000 per family, and 20% coinsurance up to \$1,500 per person	\$1,000 deductible per person, \$2,000 per family, and 20% coinsurance up to \$2,250 per person	NOT COVERED	NOT COVERED

No Cost Share Medical Services

The Affordable Care Act requires the Fund to cover certain preventive care services with no cost-sharing (co-payment, deductibles, or coinsurance) to the member. To help members take control of their health and ensure their dependents are in the best of health, the Fund will pay 100% of the cost of qualified preventive services, such as an annual routine physical exam. Please note, cost-sharing requirements may still apply to preventive care services received from an out-of-network provider.



PREVENTIVE SERVICES INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO:

- Annual physical exam
- Screening tests (cholesterol and lipid level, blood pressure, type 2 diabetes)
- Annual preventive dental exam
- Immunizations
- Routine pelvic exam and Pap test
- Mammogram
- PSA screening
- Aortic aneurysm screening (ages 65-75)
- Bone density test
- Colonoscopy (starting at age 45)
- Depression screening
- Lung cancer screening (ages 55-80 who have a history of smoking)

Pharmacy & Prescription Benefits Coverage

As the Fund's pharmacy and prescription benefits administrator, Capital Rx is dedicated to giving members the best services necessary to provide comprehensive prescription drug, specialty medications and mail order pharmacy coverage.



MAIL ORDER PHARMACY

Capital Rx's mail order pharmacy provider is Magellan Rx Pharmacy. Magellan Rx provides a convenient prescription mail order service that delivers medication right to your home. There are three ways a member can submit their prescription to Capital Rx's mail-order pharmacy provider:

E-PRESCRIBE

Have your doctor e-prescribe to Magellan Rx Pharmacy-Home.

FAX

Have your doctor fax your prescription to 888-282-1349. Faxed prescriptions may only be sent by a doctor's office and must include patient information and diagnosis for timely processing.

MAIL

Mail your prescription and completed order form to P.O. Box 620968, Orlando, FL 32862.

SPECIALTY MEDICATIONS

Capital Rx's specialty medication provider is Magellan Rx Specialty Pharmacy. Specialty medications are often given by injection or infused to treat complex, chronic conditions and may require special handling, including refrigeration. When you get a prescription from your doctor for specialty medications, follow these three steps:

- 1 Have your doctor e-prescribe to Magellan Rx Pharmacy-Specialty, Orlando, FL 32812 or fax your prescription to 866-364-2673. Make sure your doctor includes your contact information. If prior authorization is required, your doctor may need to take extra steps to submit your prescription.
- 2 A representative from Magellan Rx Specialty Pharmacy will contact you to get additional information and schedule your delivery. Deliveries can be made to your home or to your doctor's office. Additionally, you may call 800-424-7491 to confirm the receipt of the prescription from the prescriber.
- 3 Your prescription will arrive in private, tamper-resistant packaging when and where you've requested.

Members can register online at www.cap-rx.com and gain access to their online member profile. Once you register you will have the ability to view and download pharmacy claims, access the precision drug lookup tool, locate a participating pharmacy and much more.



The Capital Rx Member Help Desk is available 24/7 at 800-424-7491.

Prescription Copays

By using the Teamsters Health & Welfare Prescription Drug Card, members can fill prescriptions and 90-day maintenance medications at any in-network retail pharmacy, with one copay, and receive generic medications for as low as \$5.

Prescription		
	CAPITAL RX PLATINUM	CAPITAL RX GOLD
Tier 1 (Generic)	\$5 Copay	\$10 Copay
Tier 2 (Preferred)	\$15 Copay	\$20 Copay
Tier 3 (Non- Preferred)	50% with \$30 Min./ \$50 Max	50% with \$40 Min./ \$60 Max
Specialty	\$100 Copay	\$150 Copay

Group Term Life and AD&D Benefits Program

All of the Group Term Life and Accidental Death and Dismemberment benefits noted within this guide are subject to the eligibility schedule set forth in the Fund's Summary Plan Description. Unlike other plan benefits which are self-insured, Death and Dismemberment benefits are provided through a group life policy insured by Dearborn National. If you are unsure how this benefit applies to you and/or your dependents, please call the Fund office.

Death Benefits	
Death of Member	\$20,000
Death of Spouse	\$1,500
DEATH OF DEPENDENT CHILD IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGE AS FOLLOWS:	
Over 14 days, but less than six months	\$300
Six months, but less than two years	\$600
Two years, but less than three years	\$1,200
Greater than three years	\$1,500

Accidental Death and Dismemberment Benefits (Members Only)	
Loss of Life	\$20,000
Both hands or both feet	\$20,000
Sight of both eyes	\$20,000
One hand and one foot	\$20,000
One hand and sight of one eye	\$20,000
One foot and sight of one eye	\$20,000
One hand or one foot	\$10,000
Sight of one eye	\$10,000

Disability

Weekly Benefits	
\$250 per week	\$50 per workday

If you work for a New Jersey Employer covered under the New Jersey Temporary Disabilities Law, you will receive 1/2 (half) of the disability payment indicated above. Disability benefits will commence on the first work day if the disability results from an accident or hospitalization. Benefits will commence on the sixth work day if the disability is a result of a sickness or pregnancy. Weekly disability benefits are payable for a maximum of 26 weeks. The Fund will pay you weekly disability benefits upon the initial denial of a worker's compensation claim if you execute a Fund approved subrogation agreement.

ENHANCED MEMBER BENEFITS

Enhanced member benefits are carved-out health benefits specifically designed for the Fund and are included in the Fund's medical plan. The goal of these benefits is to provide specialty programs and services to help members take control of their health in a cost-efficient way. The enhanced member benefits described on the following pages are subject to the eligibility schedule and provisions set forth in the Fund's Summary Plan Description.

Dental Program

Good oral hygiene is essential to maintaining good overall health. The Fund provides a comprehensive dental program for its members and their eligible dependents that offers coverage for oral care, hygiene and other dental services. The dental benefit, like the medical and behavioral health benefits, is administered through both in-network and out-of-network dentists.

The Fund has set allowances for all covered dental procedures and a network of participating dental providers. Within this Enhanced Benefits Guide, you will find a summary of the **Dental Fee Schedule** of covered dental services under the Fund's dental program. Members may use any dentist of their choice, however, if a member goes to an out-of-network dentist he/she will be responsible for any balance charged by the provider if the dentist declines to accept the Fund's allowance as payment in full.

Dental PPO		
	Teamsters Health & Welfare PLATINUM COPAYMENTS	Teamsters Health & Welfare GOLD COPAYMENTS
Preventive Dental Exam	\$0	\$0
Oral Surgery/ Extractions	\$25 per tooth	\$25 per tooth
Endodontic surgery (Root Canal)	\$25 per tooth	\$25 per tooth
Periodontal surgery	\$25 per quadrant	\$25 per quadrant
Crowns, bridges, etc.	\$30 per tooth	\$25 per quadrant
Partial/full dentures	\$50 per unit	\$50 per unit
Orthodontics (ages 10yrs-18yrs)	\$100 per case (once per lifetime)	\$100 per case (once per lifetime)

Dental services are subject to a yearly maximum of \$2,000 per eligible member/dependent.



PARTICIPATING DENTISTS

For a list of in-network dental providers see the enclosed **Dental Preferred Providers Organization** booklet or go to www.teamsterfunds.com under the Health & Welfare tab and select Dental Providers. Please note, the dental provider listing is updated occasionally. For the most up to date list of in-network dental providers visit the Fund's website or call the dental program provider at 215-364-6500.

Total Care Network

BEHAVIORAL AND MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAM ADMINISTRATOR

The Fund recognizes the challenges of balancing work with the circumstances of everyday life. Through Total Care Network (TCN), members have access to a broad network of licensed professionals that provide counseling, information and treatment resources to assist with substance abuse and mental health care needs. TCN provides a free and confidential behavioral health program to support both members and eligible dependents.

Mental and behavioral health services are administered through TCN, not Horizon or Aetna. If a member chooses an out-of-network behavioral health provider, he/she will be responsible for any balance charged by the provider. For support with mental or behavioral health matters or to find a provider, call TCN at 800-298-2299 or 215-425-8140.



COVERED SERVICES INCLUDE:

- alcohol and substance abuse dependency
- stress/anxiety
- depression
- anger management
- marriage/relationship counseling
- gambling
- grief/bereavement
- eating disorders



Contact TCN at 800-298-2299 or 215-425-8140, Monday-Friday, 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., and 24/7 for emergency services.

TELADOC

TELEMEDICINE PROGRAM PROVIDER

Teladoc is a telemedicine program that gives members 24/7/365 access to a doctor through the convenience of phone or video consults. Doctors can diagnose and prescribe medication, if necessary, and with your consent provide information about your Teladoc consult to your primary care physician. For \$0 copay, talk to a doctor anytime, anywhere you happen to be when you need care.

When can I use Teladoc?

If your doctor or pediatrician is not available. You are considering the ER or urgent care center for a non-emergency issue. When you are away from home on vacation or a business trip. For short term prescription refills.

What medical conditions can Teladoc treat?

- Cold & Flu symptoms
- Allergies
- Ear infections
- Skin problems
- Respiratory infections
- Sinus problems
- And more!



Activate your Teladoc account today!

BY PHONE:
1-800-Teladoc (835-2362)

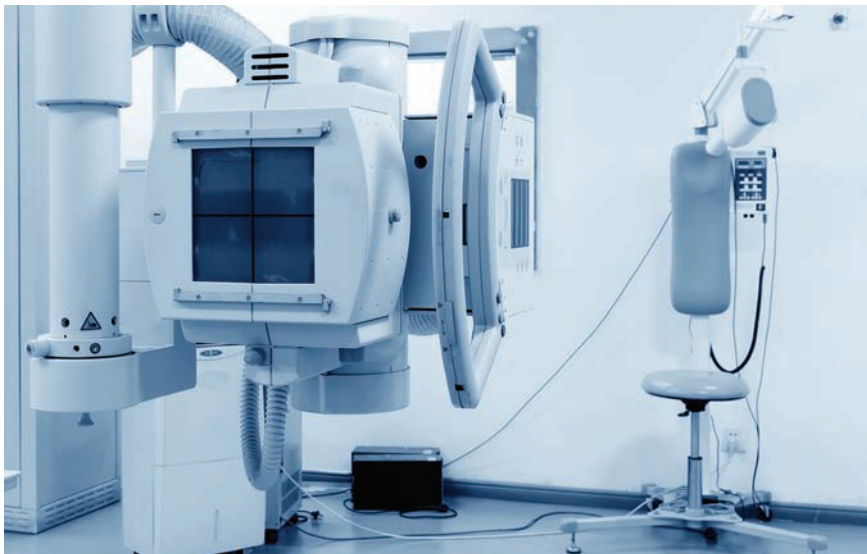
ONLINE:
www.member.teladoc.com/registration

MOBILE APP:
www.teladoc.com/mobile

Health Care Solutions Corporation

DISCOUNT OUTPATIENT IMAGING AND LABORATORY PROGRAM PROVIDER

To help reduce or even eliminate out of pocket costs for diagnostic testing, the Fund has partnered with Health Care Solutions (HCSC) to provide members with an alternative solution for non-emergency outpatient diagnostic testing needs, diabetic testing care and sleep apnea products.



HCSC ALTERNATIVE OUTPATIENT RADIOLOGY TESTING PROGRAM

When your doctor prescribes an outpatient medical imaging procedure contact HCSC and they will provide you with an approval number for your test and a choice of network providers near your home or work. Since you are already preapproved for your procedure, you can schedule your appointment and have the x-ray, MRI, CT Scan or ultrasound you need at your convenience for only a \$20 copay, no deductible.



HCSC ALTERNATIVE OUTPATIENT LABORATORY TESTING PROGRAM

When your doctor requests blood work or another type of laboratory test, members have a choice to use either LabCorp or Quest Diagnostics. If blood work is done in a physician's office, please inform your doctor to send all laboratory tests to either LabCorp or Quest. When you use these in-network providers there is no deductible, no copay, no pre-authorization. To locate a lab provider closest to you, contact HCSC.



HCSC CPAP PROGRAM

Sleep Apnea is a serious health issue that, left untreated, can lead to a variety of related diseases. From treatment identification to successful therapy, the HCSC CPAP Program serves members at home with trained respiratory therapists and a professionally installed CPAP machine. Every effort is made to find the right CPAP therapy for you. Contact HCSC for more information.



HCSC DIABETIC SUPPLY PROGRAM

Being treated for diabetes? Contact HCSC for all of your important diabetic testing supplies for a flat copay of \$10. Free shipping may apply.



**Contact HCSC at
800-655-8125.**

**Monday - Friday
7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.**

HealthCare Strategies

DISEASE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM PROVIDER

HealthCare Strategies (HCS) is a disease management program provider committed to helping our members lead healthier lives. HCS offers personalized comprehensive health coaching services through HealthReach Predictive Care Management to ensure members get the most from their health benefits.

HealthReach is a program designed to provide members, that have chronic health conditions, assistance in making better health choices and support with closing gaps in care and gaps in prescription refills for maintenance medications. Members who are selected to participate in HealthReach will:



Receive a letter and a phone call from a dedicated Nurse Care Manager introducing the program.



The member will complete an initial assessment, discuss current health conditions and set goals they strive to meet during the program.



Approximately once a month, participating members will speak with their Nurse Care Manager during which they will be provided assistance in meeting their wellness goals.



Once wellness goals are met and care gaps are closed the participating member is graduated from the program.



The HealthReach program is HIPAA compliant, flexible and convenient. If a member is selected for HealthReach and chooses not to participate, an additional \$500 medical benefit deductible will apply.

National Vision Administrators

VISION BENEFITS PROGRAM ADMINISTRATOR

Eye care is a critical element of overall health. National Vision Administrators (NVA) provides enhanced vision benefits that are cost effective and gives our members access to over 60,000 vision care combinations. NVA will help members identify a provider who best fits their needs or advice on what to look for when purchasing eyewear through the NVA Smart Buyer program. NVA will help members use their vision benefit to its full potential while keeping out of pocket expenses to a minimum. See page 10 for the Schedule of Vision Benefits.

What does my NVA benefit cover?

- Members and eligible dependents receive a comprehensive eye exam every 12 months,
- One pair of lenses and a frame or contact lenses once every 24 months from the last date of service,
- Discounted or \$0 out of pocket costs on eyewear,
- Access to the EyeEssential Plan discount on additional eye exams, frames and lens purchases during the plan period. In-network only.
- Discounts on contact lenses through Contact Fill contact lens mail order service,
- Discounted laser eye surgery through The National LASIK Network, and
- Hearing aid discounts up to 30-60% off retail through EPIC Hearing.

How does my vision care program work?

At the time of your appointment, present your NVA identification card to the provider or indicate that your benefit is administered through NVA and the provider will contact NVA to verify eligibility.

PLEASE NOTE: Members who choose a non-participating provider will be responsible for 100% of billed charges at the time of service. For reimbursement, please contact NVA to submit a claim.

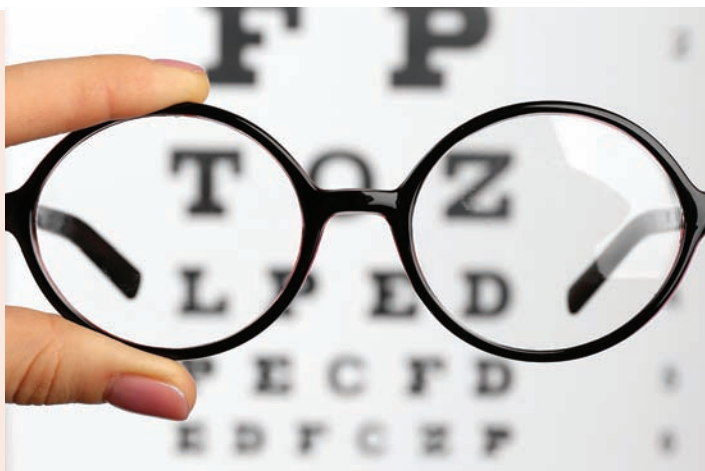


NVA customer service representatives are available 24/7/365 at 800-672-7723.



REGISTER ONLINE AT
WWW.E-NVA.COM AND
GAIN INSTANT ACCESS TO:

- Eligibility, coverage and copay information
- Find an Eye Care Professional based on location and frame inventory
- Print NVA ID cards
- Review and submit claims
- And much more!



Schedule of Vision Benefits

Vision		
Benefit Frequency	Participating Provider	Non-Participating Provider
EXAMINATION Once Every 12 Months	• Covered 100%	Reimbursed Amount • Up to \$40
LENSES Once Every 24 Months • Single Vision • Bifocal • Trifocal • Lenticular • Standard Progressives	Standard Glass or Plastic • Covered 100% • Up to \$25 • Up to \$35 • Up to \$65 • Up to \$85 • Up to \$80*
FRAME Once Every 24 Months	RETAIL ALLOWANCE • Up to \$75 (20% discount off balance)**	• Up to \$35
CONTACT LENSES Once Every 24 Months Elective Contact Lenses Medically Necessary****	IN LIEU OF LENSES & FRAMES • Up to \$80 Retail (15% discount (Conventional) or 10% discount (Disposable) off balance)*** • Covered 100%	IN LIEU OF LENSES & FRAMES • Up to \$80 • Up to \$210

For additional information on vision benefits, please visit www.e-nva.com or call NVA customer service at 800-672-7723.

Cancer Treatment Centers of America

PREVENTIVE SCREENINGS AND CANCER CARE PROVIDER

As another in-network option for comprehensive cancer care and preventive screenings, Cancer Treatment Centers of America (CTCA), Philadelphia offers members and eligible adult dependents services for, but not limited to:



Colonoscopy



Diagnostic Mammography



Low Dose CT for Lung screenings
Pulmonology Services for respiratory issues such as COPD and Asthma



Sleep Study to help determine how you sleep through the night and reduce snoring or this study can also help discover any other sleeping conditions such as Sleep Apnea.



To schedule an appointment for a preventive screening, sleep study, pulmonology consult or to discuss cancer treatment options, call CTCA at 215-537-4944.

Fit Teamster

GYM REIMBURSEMENT PROGRAM

The Fund understands that starting or staying with an exercise routine is not easy. We also know that when members exercise regularly, they'll be healthier and feel better. Fit Teamster is a voluntary program that rewards members for being motivated in having overall good physical health. Members can earn up to \$200 a year for just staying fit!

HOW THE PROGRAM WORKS

Members and one eligible dependent may participate annually in the Fit Teamster program. Simply, attend a fitness center, gym or yoga studio of your choice and provide proof of attendance to qualify for program reimbursement. Additional requirements for eligibility include:



A minimum of 120 total visits per calendar year between January - December. There must be at least three hours in between visits if you attend your fitness center more than once per day.



Complete a Fit Teamster reimbursement form, attach attendance record and proof of membership costs from your fitness center. Fit Teamster forms can be downloaded at www.teamsterfunds.com, under the Health & Welfare tab, click on Forms Gallery.



Once the above requirements have been completed, submit all required documentation, including the reimbursement form, via fax at **856-382-2402** or mail documentation to:
Teamsters Health & Welfare Fund
Attn: Member Services
2500 McClellan Ave., Suite 140
Pennsauken, NJ 08109



The Fit Teamster incentive is up to \$200 per calendar year per (1) member and (1) eligible dependent / up to \$400 max reimbursement per year per eligible family. Attendance records must include the name of the fitness center, member's first and last name and dates attended. Most fitness centers offer attendance service and proof of membership costs and will be able to supply you with your needed documentation.



For more information on the Fit Teamster program, contact Member Services at 800-523-2846.

Color Genomics

GENETIC TESTING PROGRAM PROVIDER

In our ongoing commitment to member health, the Fund has partnered with Color Genomics to offer eligible members free access to Color's confidential genetic testing program. This program provides customized resources, such as education, genetic testing and counseling, and on-going support services for participating members who are identified to be at risk.

Color's test checks your DNA for hereditary cancer risk, hereditary heart disease, and medication response to help you become more aware of your risk so you can make better decisions about your health moving forward.



COLOR'S PROGRAM WILL FOCUS ON:

Medications and how your genes influence how your body might process and respond to certain commonly prescribed medications;

Cancer and how a genetic mutation, like BRCA1, may increase your risk of developing cancer;

Heart Disease and whether lifestyle changes or medication will protect you from the disease;

Discovery on an ongoing basis, and you will also receive non-clinical reports on how genes are related to traits such as lactose intolerance.



The genetic testing benefit is available to eligible members and one eligible adult dependent. Members can claim their kits at www.color.com/go/teamsters. This program is voluntary and completely confidential. Test results will not be shared with the Fund or your employer. Questions about genetic testing or support with claiming your kit, call Color at 844-352-6567 or email Color at support@color.com.

WELLTEAM

Annual Wellness Screening Program

The Fund cares about the wellbeing of its members and wants to ensure members have the information they need to maintain good health. The WellTeam program is a snapshot of your basic health status that offers valuable insight to your health risks. This biometric wellness screening is offered every year to members and spouses, from March to September, through a laboratory service provider selected by the Fund. The wellness screening is confidential and test results are not shared with your employer.

How do I register for my annual wellness screening?

Visit the Fund's website, click on the [WellTeam](#) page and follow the instructions to register and schedule an appointment for your free wellness screening.

If a member prefers, they can visit their doctor, pay an office visit copay and have their doctor fill out a health screening Physician Results form. If you choose to have a wellness screening by a physician, it is your responsibility to ensure a physician results form is completed and faxed by your doctor's office directly to the laboratory service provider selected by the Fund.

Members and covered spouses who complete a wellness screening, including a preventive dental exam, will enjoy benefits under the Fund's Platinum Plan. The Platinum Plan has lower out-of-pocket costs compared to the Gold Plan, saving you money on your medical expenses. Members who choose not to participate in the wellness screening will default to the Gold Plan. Dependent children do not participate in the WellTeam program.



A WELLNESS SCREENING PROFILE INCLUDES:



Blood Pressure



Height and Weight



Body Mass Index (BMI)



Non-Fasting cholesterol and blood glucose (sugar) levels



Dental Exam

QUICK REFERENCE INFORMATION



LIFE EVENTS INCLUDE:

- Birth/Adoption
- Marriage/Divorce
- Dependent/Child Status Change
- Affidavit of Stepchild(ren)
- Change of Address
- Death

LIFE EVENTS

The Fund understands that life happens. Members who need to make a change to their current benefits have 30 days from the date of any life event to complete a Beneficiary and Census Card.

Beneficiary and Census Card can be found on the Fund's website at www.teamsterfunds.com, go to the **Health & Welfare** tab, then click **Forms Gallery**. Members may also contact the Fund office directly by calling Member Services. Additional documentation may be required to process the change made to your benefits depending on the life event that has occurred.

COORDINATION OF BENEFITS

The Fund's plan of benefits contains a Coordination of Benefits (COB) provision. This means that if your spouse is scheduled to work 32 or more hours per week and is offered medical, dental, vision or prescription benefits through his/her employer, they must enroll in their employer's health plan. If your spouse is not offered health coverage through their employer or is required to pay 100% of the premium, the Fund will need a letter from his/her employer stating this fact.

Forms can be found on the on the Fund's website, go to the **Health & Welfare** tab, select **Forms Gallery**, then click **COB Declaration of Health Coverage**. If you have questions about Coordination of Benefits, please contact Member Services.

MEDICARE

When a member is actively at work, the Fund's health plan coverage is primary. In all other situations, Medicare is primary and the Fund's health plan is secondary. Please refer to the Fund's Summary Plan Description for additional information or contact Member Services.

DEFINITIONS

COINSURANCE:

The percentage of costs of a covered health care service you pay after you've paid your deductible.

COPAYMENT:

A fixed amount you pay for covered health care services to a provider who contracts with your health plan at the time of service.

DEDUCTIBLE:

The amount you pay for covered health care services before your health plan starts to pay.

EXPLANATION OF BENEFITS:

A statement from your health plan describing the covered costs for medical and dental care you've received. An EOB is generated when the provider submits a claim. It is not a bill but simply a statement of medical services received, details on how you and your plan may share costs, and any out-of-pocket expenses you will be responsible for.

IN-NETWORK:

Doctors, hospitals and pharmacies who are contracted with the health plan to provide services to plan members for specific pre-negotiated discounted rates.

OUT-OF-POCKET MAXIMUM:

The most you have to pay for covered services in a plan year.



IMPORTANT CONTACT INFORMATION

Teamsters Health and Welfare Fund

www.teamsterfunds.com

MEMBER SERVICES

TOLL FREE 800-523-2846

856-382-2400

FAX 856-382-2402

Horizon BCBS

www.horizonblue.com

800-810-BLUE

PRE-CERT 800-664-2583

Aetna

www.aetna.com

888-632-3862 PRE-CERT - ALL PROVIDERS

Capital Rx

PHARMACY & PRESCRIPTION BENEFITS

www.cap-rx.com

800-424-7491

Total Care Network

BEHAVIORAL AND MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

800-298-2299

National Vision Administrators

VISION BENEFITS

www.e-nva.com

800-672-7723

HealthCare Strategies

DISEASE MANAGEMENT PROVIDER

www.hcare.net

800-582-1535

Health Care Solutions Corporation

DISCOUNT OUTPATIENT IMAGING, LAB AND DIABETIC SUPPLIES PROVIDER

www.hcsolutionscorp.com

800-655-8125

Cancer Treatment Centers of America

PREVENTIVE SCREENINGS AND CANCER CARE PROVIDER

www.cancercenter.com

215-537-4944

Teladoc

TELEMEDICINE PROGRAM

www.member.teladoc.com

800-Teladoc (835-2362)

Dental

LOUIS P. MATTUCCI & ASSOCIATES

Dental Program Provider

www.lpma-pa.com

215-364-6500

Color Genomics

GENETIC TESTING PROVIDER

www.color.com/go/teamsters

844-352-6567

HEALTH REIMBURSEMENT ARRANGEMENT FOR YRC EMPLOYEES

Effective August 1, 2019, if you are an eligible employee of YRC, you are eligible to participate in the Health Reimbursement Arrangement (“HRA”) benefit that the Fund sponsors. Under the HRA, Participants can receive reimbursement, up to certain limits, for their own and their covered Dependents’ Medical Care Expenses as described in this summary.

ELIGIBILITY TO PARTICIPATE

If you are an employee of YRC and are enrolled in the Medical Program, you are eligible to participate in the HRA. You will not be able to participate in the HRA unless you are enrolled in the Medical Program. Upon satisfying these eligibility requirements, you automatically become a “Participant” in the HRA (unless you make an election to opt out of participation in the HRA as described below).

Once you become a Participant, the Fund will maintain an “HRA Account” in your name to keep a record of the amounts available to you for the reimbursement of eligible Medical Care Expenses. Your HRA Account is does not bear interest or accrue earnings of any kind.

If you cease to be eligible because you are no longer covered under the Medical Program, your participation will terminate when your coverage in the Medical Program ends or when your HRA Account balance is exhausted, whichever happens first. If you cease to be eligible for any other reason (for example, if you die, retire, or terminate employment with YRC), your participation in the HRA will terminate at the same time as your coverage in the Medical Program ends, unless you are eligible for and elect COBRA continuation coverage. In either case, you will be reimbursed for any Medical Care Expenses prior to the date your participation terminates, up to the balance in the HRA Account, provided that you comply with the reimbursement request procedures described below.

You will not be reimbursed for expenses that you incur after your termination of employment. If you are rehired by YRC within 30 days after your termination, however, your HRA Account balance will be reinstated to the extent that you coverage in the Medical Program recommences.

If an HRA participant incurs a qualifying event under COBRA, the participant will be able to continue participating in the HRA pursuant to COBRA only to the extent that the participant also elects to continue coverage in the Medical Program. For more information regarding your rights and obligations under COBRA, see the Plan Document and Summary Plan Description.

BENEFITS

During each Plan Year, the Fund will credit amounts to your HRA Account. The amount will be based upon the contributions that the Fund receives from YRC on your behalf, which is determined based on the hours that you work in covered employment with YRC starting on August 1, 2019. Your HRA Account will be reduced by any amount paid to you, or for your benefit, under the HRA for eligible Medical Care Expenses that you or your covered Dependents incur. The amount available for reimbursement of Medical Care Expenses as of any given date will be the total amount credited to your HRA Account as of such date, reduced by any prior reimbursements, if any, made to you as of that date (less any administrative expenses charged to your HRA Account).

After the end of the Plan Year, the unused amount (if any) in your HRA Account will remain available for future Plan Years, provided you are still a Participant (and subject to any election you may make to opt out of participation in the HRA as described below).

The Fund intends that the HRA meet certain requirements of existing federal tax laws, under which the reimbursements that you receive under the HRA generally are not taxable to you. The Fund, however, cannot guarantee the tax treatment to any given Participant, since individual circumstances may produce differing results. If there is any doubt, you should consult your own tax advisor.

REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES

You first must seek reimbursement of a Medical Care Expense from the Medical Program and any or any other health insurance coverage in which you (or, as applicable, your covered Dependents) participate before you may be reimbursed for the Medical Care Expense from your HRA Account.

A Medical Care Expense is an expense that is related to the diagnosis, care, mitigation, treatment, or prevention of disease. Some examples of eligible Medical Care Expenses are:

- Coinsurance, copayments, and deductible amounts incurred under the Medical Program;
- insulin;
- prescribed drugs and medicines

(whether or not the drug or medicine could be purchased without a prescription);

- medical devices such as crutches, bandages, and diagnostic devices such as blood-sugar test kits; and
- vision and dental expenses.

The Fund can provide you with more information about which expenses are eligible for reimbursement from your HRA Account.

Some examples of expenses that are not Medical Care Expenses and are not eligible for reimbursement include the following:

- Over-the-counter drugs or medicines (other than insulin) that are purchased without a prescription.
- Health insurance premiums for any health plan, except that you may use your HRA Account to reimburse COBRA premiums that you (or your Dependents) pay on an after-tax basis for continuation coverage in the Medical Program.
- Long-term care services.
- Cosmetic surgery or other similar procedures, unless the surgery or procedure is necessary to ameliorate a deformity arising from, or directly related to, a congenital abnormality, a personal injury resulting from an accident or trauma, or a disfiguring disease. "Cosmetic surgery" means any procedure that is directed at improving the patient's appearance and that does not meaningfully promote the proper function of the body or prevent or treat illness or disease.
- The salary expenses of a nurse to care for a healthy newborn at home.
- Funeral and burial expenses.
- Household and domestic help (even if recommended by a qualified physician due to your Dependent's inability to perform physical housework).
- Custodial care.
- Costs for sending a problem child to a special school for benefits that the child may receive from the course of study and disciplinary methods.
- Social activities, such as dance lessons (even if recommended by a physician for general health improvement).
- Bottled water.
- Cosmetics, toiletries, toothpaste, etc.

- Uniforms or special clothing, such as maternity clothing.
- Automobile insurance premiums.
- Transportation expenses of any sort, including transportation expenses to receive medical care.
- Marijuana and other controlled substances that are in violation of federal laws, even if prescribed by a physician.
- Any item that does not constitute "medical care" as defined under Section 213 of the Internal Revenue Code.
- Any expense incurred before you became a Participant in the HRA or before the HRA became effective.

REIMBURSEMENT PROCEDURE

The HRA will reimburse you for eligible Medical Care Expenses to the extent that you have a positive balance in your HRA Account. You must follow the following procedure:

- You must submit a claim to the Fund and provide any additional information that the Fund may request;
- A request for payment must relate to Medical Care Expenses incurred by you or your covered Dependents during the time you were a Participant in the HRA;
- The Fund will send reimbursements two times each year. Each year, the Fund will reimburse claims that you submit from January 1 through June 30 during approximately the first week in July of that year and the Fund will reimburse claims that you submit from July 1 through December 31 during approximately the first week in January of the next year. The time of reimbursement may be extended in the event that the Fund needs additional information about your claim and due to circumstances beyond its control; and
- You must submit your request for reimbursement within one year of the date the applicable expense was incurred.

You must submit your claims in writing on the form that the Fund will make available to Participants. Each claim must set forth:

- The individual(s) on whose behalf the Medical Care Expenses were incurred;
- The nature and date of the Medical Care Expenses so incurred;

- The amount of the requested reimbursement; and
- A statement that such Medical Care Expenses have not otherwise been reimbursed and are not reimbursable through any other source and that Health FSA coverage, if any, for such Medical Care Expenses has been exhausted.

Each claim must be accompanied by bills, invoices, or other statements from an independent third party (for example, a hospital, physician, or pharmacy) showing that you have incurred the Medical Care Expenses and showing the amounts of such Medical Care Expenses, along with any additional documentation that the Fund may request.

CLAIMS AND APPEALS PROCEDURES

See the Plan Document and Summary Plan Description for more information on the Fund's claims and appeals procedures with respect to the HRA.

OPT-OUT OF PARTICIPATION

You have the right to elect to permanently opt out of and waive any right to reimbursements from your HRA Account for expenses incurred after the election takes effect, except for limited-scope dental or vision expenses. The Fund will offer this opportunity at least once each year. For more information about this opt-out election, contact the Fund Office.

OVERPAYMENTS OR ERRORS

If the Fund later determines that you or your Dependents have received an overpayment or a payment was made in error under the HRA, you will be required to refund the overpayment or erroneous reimbursement to the HRA.

If you do not refund the overpayment or erroneous payment, the Fund reserves the right to, among other things, offset future reimbursement under the HRA equal to the overpayment or erroneous payment.

FORFEITED AMOUNTS

If you forfeit amounts in your HRA Account, such amounts will be used to offset costs that the Fund incurs to administer the HRA.



TEAMSTERS HEALTH AND WELFARE FUND OF PHILADELPHIA AND VICINITY

2500 McClellan Avenue, Suite 140

Pennsauken, NJ 08109

(856) 382-2400 | (800) 523-2846

WWW.TEAMSTERFUNDS.COM

GUIDE TO DENTAL FEE SCHEDULE

TEAMSTERS HEALTH & WELFARE FUND OF
PHILADELPHIA AND VICINITY



DENTAL SAVINGS SCHEDULE

DENTAL SAVINGS SCHEDULE OVERVIEW

When you receive treatment from dentists in the Dental PPO Network, your out-of-pocket costs are reduced significantly. You may also receive treatment for eligible services from dentists who are out-of-network, however, you may have to pay dental fees in advance and then file a claim for reimbursement.

The Fund's dental program payments are based on in-network allowances. Remember, in-network providers are contracted with the health plan to provide services to plan members for specific pre-negotiated discounted rates. If you choose to go out-of-network, you will be responsible for any dental fees and balances in excess of these allowed amounts or for services excluded from coverage.

The enclosed Dental Savings Schedule highlights a summary of in-network copays and out-of-network allowances the Fund will pay for eligible services under the Fund's dental plan. Please note, **dental services are subject to a yearly maximum of \$2,000 per eligible member/dependent** and it is the member's responsibility to be aware of their balance prior to receiving any treatment. Also, frequency of services billed will be determined based on claims history. To confirm yearly maximum availability and or frequency of services billed, contact Member Services at 800-523-2846.

For a complete printable listing of dental allowances, go to the Fund's website under the Health & Welfare tab, select Dental Allowances, click on Dental Non-PPO Fee Schedule.

Procedure Code	Description	Frequency	Fund Allowance	In-Network Copay
Oral Exams				
D0120	PERIODIC EXAM	Every 6 months	\$27	\$0
D0150	COMPREHENSIVE ORAL EXAM	Every 12 months***	\$46	\$0
D0180	COMPREHENSIVE PERIO EVALUATION	Every 12 months***	\$55	\$0
X-Rays				
D0210	FULL MOUTH X-RAY	Every 12 months***	\$58	\$0
D0220	FIRST PERIAPICAL FILM	Every 6 months***	\$11	\$0
D0230	EACH ADD'L PERIAPICAL	Every 6 months***	\$8	\$0
D0240	EACH INTRAORAL FILM	Every 6 months***	\$14	\$0
D0272	BITEWINGS - TWO FILMS	Every 6 months***	\$20	\$0
D0274	BITEWINGS - FOUR FILMS	Every 6 months***	\$35	\$0
D0330	PANORAMIC FILM	Every 12 months***	\$58	\$0

* Service must be provided by a licensed Periodontist and services must be separated by 90 days.

** Service must be provided by a licensed Orthodontist, subject to lifetime orthodontics limit.

*** Shares frequency

Procedure Code	Description	Frequency	Fund Allowance	In-Network Copay
Preventive				
D0460	PULP VITALITY		\$18	\$0
D1110	ADULT PROPHYLAXIS	Every 6 months***	\$54	\$0
D1120	CHILD PROPHYLAXIS	Every 6 months (up to age 15)	\$49	\$0
D1208	TOPICAL APPLICATION OF FLORIDE	Every 6 months (up to age 15)	\$22	\$0
D1351	SEALANT - PER QUADRANT (Molars Only)	Every 18 months, from ages 6-14 years old	\$30	\$0
SPACE MAINTAINERS				
D1510	SPACE MAINTAINER - FIXED UNILATERAL	Up to age 14	\$156	\$0
D1516	SPACE MAINTAINER - FIXED BILATERAL (MAXILLARY)	Up to age 14	\$223	\$0
D1517	SPACE MAINTAINER - FIXED BILATERAL (MANDIBULAR)	Up to age 14	\$223	\$0
D1526	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE BILATERAL (MAXILLARY)	Up to age 14	\$190	\$0
D1527	SPACE MAINTAINER- REMOVABLE BILATERAL (MANDIBULAR)	Up to age 14	\$190	\$0

Procedure Code	Description	Frequency	Fund Allowance	In-Network Copay
Treatment and Therapy				
AMALGAM				
D2140	AMALGAM - ADULT - 1 SURFACE	Every 12 months (Same Surface)	\$45	\$0
D2150	AMALGAM - ADULT - 2 SURFACES	Every 12 months (Same Surface)	\$50	\$0
D2160	AMALGAM - ADULT - 3 SURFACES	Every 12 months (Same Surface)	\$60	\$0
D2330	COMPOSITE/BONDING - 1 SURFACE	Every 12 months (Same Surface)	\$55	\$0
D2331	COMPOSITE/BONDING - 2 SURFACES	Every 12 months (Same Surface)	\$70	\$0
D2332	COMPOSITE/BONDING - 3 SURFACES	Every 12 months (Same Surface)	\$75	\$0
D2335	COMPOSITE/BONDING - 4+ SURFACE	Every 12 months (Same Surface)	\$90	\$0
D2391	RESIN BASED COMP. 1 SURF/POST	Every 12 months (Same Surface)	\$55	\$0
D2392	RESIN BASED COMP. 2 SURF/POST	Every 12 months (Same Surface)	\$70	\$0
D2393	RESIN BASED COMP. 3 SURF/POST	Every 12 months (Same Surface)	\$75	\$0
D2394	RESIN BASED COMP. 4 SURF/POST	Every 12 months (Same Surface)	\$90	\$0

Procedure Code	Description	Frequency	Fund Allowance	In-Network Copay
Crowns				
D2740	CROWN - PORCELAIN	Every 5 years	\$475	\$30
D2750	CROWN - CERAMCO	Every 5 years	\$475	\$30
D2790	CROWN - FULL CAST HIGH NOBLE	Every 5 years	\$273	\$30
D2920	RECEMENT CROWN		\$21	\$0
Endodontics				
D3110	PULP CAP - DIRECT		\$12	\$0
D3120	PULP CAP - INDIRECT		\$12	\$0
D3220	VITAL PULPOTOMY		\$65	\$0
ROOT CANAL THERAPY				
D3310	ROOT CANAL - 1 CANAL		\$300	\$25
D3320	ROOT CANAL - 2 CANALS		\$325	\$25
D3330	ROOT CANAL - 3 CANALS		\$538	\$25
D3410	APIOCOECTOMY ANTERIOR		\$305	\$25
D3430	RETROFILLING		\$40	\$0
D3920	HEMISECTION		\$275	\$25

Procedure Code	Description	Frequency	Fund Allowance	In-Network Copay
Periodontics				
D4260	OSSEOUS SURGERY - PER QUADRANT		\$255	\$25
D4270	PEDICAL SOFT TISSUE GRAFT		\$275	\$0
D4277	FREE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT - 1ST TOOTH		\$240	\$0
D4278	FREE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT - ADD'L TOOTH		\$240	\$0
D4341	SCALING - 12 TEETH OR LESS	Not within 90 days prophyl***	\$90	\$0
D4342	PERIO SCALING RT PLANNING 1-3	Not within 90 days prophyl***	\$85	\$0
D4355	FULL MOUTH DEBRIDEMENT	Not within 90 days prophyl*** / allowed every 6 months	\$90	\$0
D4910*	PERIODONTAL MAINTENANCE		\$65	\$0
Prosthodontics				
DENTURES				
D5110	FULL UPPER DENTURE - MAXILLARY	Covered every 5 years	\$650	\$50

* Service must be provided by a licensed Periodontist and services must be separated by 90 days.

** Service must be provided by a licensed Orthodontist, subject to lifetime orthodontics limit.

*** Shares frequency

Procedure Code	Description	Frequency	Fund Allowance	In-Network Copay
D5120	FULL LOWER DENTURE-MANDIBULAR	Covered every 5 years	\$650	\$50
D5130	IMMEDIATE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	Covered every 5 years	\$520	\$50
D5140	IMMEDIATE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	Covered every 5 years	\$520	\$50
D5213	MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE	Covered every 5 years	\$600	\$50
D5214	MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE	Covered every 5 years	\$600	\$50
D5410	ADJUST FULL DENTURE - MAXILLARY		\$20	\$0
D5411	ADJUST COMPLETE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR		\$20	\$0
D5421	ADJUST PARTIAL DENTURE - MAXILLARY		\$20	\$0
D5422	ADJUST PARTIAL DENTURE - MANDIBULAR		\$20	\$0
DENTURE REPAIR				
D5610	REPAIR BROKEN DENTURE		\$40	\$0
D5640	REPLACE BROKEN TOOTH		\$32	\$0

Procedure Code	Description	Frequency	Fund Allowance	In-Network Copay
FIXED BRIDGEWORK				
D6240	PONTIC-PORC. FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE METAL	Every 5 years	\$475	\$30
D6750	CROWN-PORC. FUSED HIGH NOBLE METAL	Every 5 years	\$475	\$30
D6930	RECEMENT BRIDGE		\$25	\$0
Oral Surgery				
D7140	SIMPLE EXTRACTION		\$20	\$25
D7210	SURG EXTRACTION SINGLE TOOTH		\$20	\$25
D7230	REMOVAL OF IMPACTED TOOTH-PARTIALLY BONY		\$150	\$25
D7310	ALVEOPLASTY W/ EXTRACTION		\$50	\$0
D7510	I & D ABSCESS INTRAORAL		\$15	\$25
Orthodontics				
D8080**	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHO. TREATMENT-ADOLESCENT	Ages 10-18 years	\$4,000	\$100
D8210	REMOVABLE APPLIANCE THERAPY		\$175	\$0

Code	Description	Frequency	Fund Allowance	In-Network Copay
General Services				
D9110	PALLIATIVE EMERGENCY TREATMENT		\$32	\$0
D9210	LOCAL ANESTHESIA - NON SURGICAL	Per quadrant*	\$25	\$0
D9211	REGIONAL BLOCK ANESTHESIA	Per quadrant*	\$32	\$0
D9212	TRIGEMINAL DIVISON BLOCK ANES	Per quadrant*	\$32	\$0
D9215	LOCAL ANESTHESIA	Per quadrant*	\$25	\$0
D9222	GENERAL ANESTHESIA - 15 MINUTES	One unit per date of service	\$115	\$0
D9223	GENERAL ANESTHESIA - ADD'L 15 MIN.	Two units per date of service max (includes D9222)	\$115	\$0
D9230	ANALGESIA		\$40	\$0
D9310	CONSULTATION - SPECIALIST		\$50	\$0
D9630	EMERGENCY PRESCRIPTION		\$16	\$0
D9951	OCCLUSAL ADJUSTMENT - LIMITED	Per quadrant*	\$50	\$0
D9952	OCCLUSAL ADJUSTMENT - COMPLETE	Per quadrant*	\$75	\$0

**Allowed once per date of service per quadrant.*



DENTAL

PREFERRED PROVIDER ORGANIZATION

TEAMSTERS HEALTH AND WELFARE FUND OF PHILADELPHIA AND VICINITY

2500 McClellan Avenue, Suite 140

Pennsauken, NJ 08109

(856) 382-2400 | (800) 523-2846

WWW.TEAMSTERFUNDS.COM



DENTAL

PREFERRED PROVIDER ORGANIZATION

Dental providers listed within this booklet are those who participate in the Fund's in-network Dental Preferred Provider Organization (Dental PPO) program. To ensure your dentist is in-network, please call the dental program provider, Louis P. Mattucci & Associates (LPMA) at 215-364-6500 prior to treatment.

The dental provider listing is subject to change. For the most up to date list of in-network dentists call LPMA or visit the Fund's website at www.teamsterfunds.com, under the Health & Welfare tab and select Dental Providers.

Contents

1. GENERAL DENTISTRY—PENNSYLVANIA	Pg. 01
2. GENERAL DENTISTRY—NEW JERSEY	Pg. 20
3. GENERAL DENTISTRY—DC, DE, MD, VA	Pg. 27
4. ORTHODONTICS—PA, DE, MD	Pg. 28
5. ORTHODONTICS—NEW JERSEY	Pg. 34
6. ENDODONTICS—PENNSYLVANIA	Pg. 37
7. ENDODONTICS—NEW JERSEY	Pg. 39
8. PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY—PENNSYLVANIA	Pg. 40
9. PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY—NEW JERSEY	Pg. 44
10. ORAL SURGERY—PENNSYLVANIA	Pg. 45
11. ORAL SURGERY—NEW JERSEY	Pg. 49
12. PERIODONTICS—PENNSYLVANIA	Pg. 51
13. PERIODONTICS—NEW JERSEY	Pg. 53

1. GENERAL DENTISTRY

PENNSYLVANIA

ABINGTON

Abington Dental Excellence, Inc.

1130 Old York Road
Abington, PA 19001
(215) 881-8551

Abington Smile Center

1501 Old York Road
Abington, PA 19001
(215) 558-4205

Gentle Dental Abington, LLC

1755 Old York Road
Abington, PA 19001
(215) 659-0337

Picasso Dental Arts, LLC

1550 Old York Road
Suite 4
Abington, PA 19001
(215) 657-4440

Shaju Varghese

1904 Old York Road
Abington, PA 19001
(215) 659-6313

ALLENTOWN

Advance Smile Dental

501 North 17th Street
Suite 107
Allentown, PA 18104
(484) 350-3239

American Dental Group, PC

1651 Cedar Crest Boulevard
Suite 206
Allentown, PA 18104
(610) 820-9900

American Family Dentistry, PC

1901 Union Boulevard
Allentown, PA 18109
(610) 437-5353

East Side Family Dentistry

1640 Union Boulevard
Allentown, PA 18109
(610) 776-7578

Gentle Dental of Allentown

2015 Hamilton Street
Allentown, PA 18104
(610) 434-8975

Smile Krafters, PC

1247 S. Cedar Crest
Boulevard, Suite 300
Allentown, PA 18103
(610) 628-1228

John Koury

2200 Hamilton Street
Suite 304
Allentown, PA 18104
(610) 432-1322

East Side Family Dentistry

Talel Noumeh
1640 Union Boulevard
Allentown, PA 18109
(610) 776-7578

AMBLER

American Dental Care, LLC

109 Executive Drive
Ambler, PA 19002
(215) 646-1397

D-3 Dental, PC

1126 Horsham Road
Suite B
Ambler, PA 19002
(215) 619-6756

ASTON

Certo Dental

Peter C. Certo, Jr.
2940 Concord Road
Aston, PA 19014
(610) 364-1345

Aston Family Dental Care

Carl Jackson
3200 Concord Road
Suite 200
Aston, PA 19014
(610) 872-7461

AUDUBON

Audubon Family Dental

2785 Egypt Road
Audubon, PA 19403
(610) 631-5800

Paul T. Gilmore

2795 Egypt Road
Audubon, PA 19403
(610) 631-5800

BALA CYNWYD

American Dental Care, PC

187 E. City Avenue
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(610) 667-9713

American Family Dentistry, PC

301 City Line Avenue
Suite G-5
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(610) 660-9510

Oasis Dental

1 Belmont Avenue
Suite 516
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(484) 278-4134

American Family Dental Care, PC

Bhasker Savani
301 Line Avenue
Suite G-5
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(610) 660-9510

Oasis Dental

Eric Spieler
1 Belmont Avenue
Suite 516
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(484) 278-4134

Paul Hoffstein

273 Montgomery Avenue
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(610) 660-9215

BENSALEM

A-1 Family Dental Care, PC

1950 Street Road
Suite 200
Bensalem, PA 19020
(215) 638-4696

Ideal Smile Dental

3200 Bristol Road
Bensalem, PA 19020
(215) 859-5555

Neshaminy Mall Dental, LLP

4200 Neshaminy Mall
Suite 230
Bensalem, PA 19020
(215) 357-5100

Smile 4 U Dental, LLC

1044 Byberry Road
Bensalem, PA 19020
(215) 638-3350

1. GENERAL DENTISTRY—PENNSYLVANIA

Bensalem Dental Comfort Zone, PC

Michael Eisenbrock
3554 Hulmeville Road
Suite 111
Bensalem, PA 19020
(215) 638-9955

Mukund K. Patel

2776 Knights Road
Bensalem, PA 19020
(215) 639-5822

Charles Rigau

2851 Knights Road
Bensalem, PA 19020
(215) 638-7725

A+ Family Dental Care, PC

Niranjan M. Savani
1950 Street Road
Suite 200
Bensalem, PA 19020
(215) 638-4696

Gaetano A. Storage

2420 Bristol Road
Suite 6
Neshaminy Valley Commons
Bensalem, PA 19020
(215) 750-0769

BLUE BELL

All Smile Dental Center

1179 DeKalb Pike
1st Floor
Blue Bell, PA 19422
(610) 272-0400

Blue Bell Dental Assoc., PC

1515 DeKalb Pike
Suite 111
Blue Bell, PA 19422
(610) 278-0420

Blue Bell Family Dentistry

1732 DeKalb Pike
Blue Bell, PA 19422
(610) 278-1110

Gentle Dental of Blue Bell, LLC

790 Penllyn Pike
Suite 103
Blue Bell, PA 19422
(215) 646-3900

Blue Bell Dental Assoc., PC

Dilip N. Dudhat
1515 DeKalb Pike
Suite 111
Blue Bell, PA 19422
(610) 278-0420

Blue Bell Dental Assoc., PC

Praveena Ganesh
1515 DeKalb Pike
Suite 111
Blue Bell, PA 19422
(610) 278-0420

Blue Bell Family Dentistry

Soon Ju Kim
1732 DeKalb Pike
Blue Bell, PA 19422
(610) 278-1110

Blue Bell Dental Assoc., PC

Kevin J. Mosmen
1515 DeKalb Pike
Suite 111
Blue Bell, PA 19422
(610) 278-0420

Blue Bell Family Dentistry

Inkook Park
1732 DeKalb Pike
Blue Bell, PA 19422
(610) 278-1110

Blue Bell Dental Assoc., PC

Aida Pasalic
1515 DeKalb Pike
Suite 111
Blue Bell, PA 19422
(610) 278-0420

BOOTHWYN

Wardius Dental

Jay B. Wardius
3129 Naamans Creek Road
Boothwyn, PA 19061
(610) 494-3166

BRIDGEPORT

Robert R. Ritrovato

306 East 4th Street
Bridgeport, PA 19405
(610) 275-7800

BRISTOL

Bristol Dental Group

900 Old Orchard Lane
Suite A
Bristol, PA 19007
(267-554-7300

PA Smile Center, PC

1212 Vetrans Highway
Suite A-1
Bristol, PA 19007
(215) 874-0407

Paul J. Ravin

1202 Pond Street
Bristol, PA 19007
(215) 785-2601

Optima Dental

Viji Seetharman
222 Commerce Circle
Bristol, PA 19007
(215) 458-8161

PA Smile Center, PC

Arora Vikas
1212 Vetrans Highway
Suite A-1
Bristol, PA 19007
(215) 874-0407

Vsmile Dental

Vaishali Suchak
603 Veterans Highway
Bristol, PA 19007
(215) 788-4200

BROOKHAVEN

Access Dental Centers, Inc.

4 West Brookhaven Road
Brookhaven, PA 19015
(610) 872-7200

Access Dental Centers, Inc.

130 East Brookhaven Road
Brookhaven, PA 19015
(610) 876-3300

Advanced Family Smile Care, PC

5000 Hilltop Drive
Suite 101
Brookhaven, PA 19015
(610) 482-4334

A-Plus Dental Care

Yang Chen
3309 Edgmont Avenue
Brookhaven, PA 19015
(610) 876-8038

Brookhaven Family Dentistry

Anvarall Mohammadh
4 West Brookhaven Road
Brookhaven, PA 19015
(610) 872-7200

Newton C. Mullins

4 West Brookhaven Road
Brookhaven, PA 19015
(610) 872-7200

BROOMALL

Mermar Dental Care, LLC

1999 Sproul Road
Suite 15
Broomall, PA 19008
(610) 325-4444

Dale C. Resue, Jr.

1999 Sproul Road
Suite 15
Broomall, PA 19008
(610) 325-4444

CHADDS FORD**Advanced Family Smile Care, PC**

8 Ponds Edge Drive
Suite 2
Chadds Ford, PA 19317
(610) 388-4466

Centre for Cosmetic Dentistry

275 Wilmington West
Chester Pike
Suite 111
Chadds Ford, PA 19317
(610) 459-5002

Chadds Ford Dental Associates

Andrew Pratt
6 Dickinson Drive
Suite 102
Chadds Ford, PA 19317
(610) 558-5699

Advanced Family Smile Care, PC

Bhasker Savani
8 Ponds Edge Drive
Suite 2
Chadds Ford, PA 19317
(610) 388-4466

Advanced Family Smile Care, PC

Niranjan Savani
8 Ponds Edge Drive
Suite 2
Chadds Ford, PA 19317
(610) 388-4466

Chadds Ford Dental Village

Fairly Thomas
98 Wilmington West Chester
Pike, Suite 1
Chadds Ford, PA 19317
(610) 459-4915

CHALFONT**A+ Family Dental Care, PC**

1500 Horizon Drive
Suite 104
Chalfont, PA 18914
(215) 997-9980

Damian Dachowski

3425 Limekiln Pike
Suite 5
Chalfont, PA 18914
(215) 997-4434

Chalfont Dentistry, PC

Sindhu Gundabathula
3425 Limekiln Pike
Suite 5
Chalfont, PA 18914
(215) 997-4434

Natural Smiles

Sujatha Nadimpalli
1600 Horizon Drive
Suite 104
Chalfont, PA 18914
(267) 247-5449

Apex Dental Care, LLC

Gary Shmurak
1600 Horizon Drive
Suite 119
Chalfont, PA 18914
(215) 996-9968

CHELTENHAM**Glen P. Goodhart**

1137 Coventry Road
Cheltenham, PA 19012
(215) 635-0200

CHESTER**Absolute Smile, Inc.**

Ly Ho
2701 West 10th Street
Suite B
Chester, PA 19013
(610) 364-0404

CHESTER SPRINGS**Eagle Family Smiles, PC**

72 Pottstown Pike
Suite 103
Chester Springs, PA 19425
(610) 458-5165

CHURCHVILLE**Linda Edelson**

5 Cherry Blossom Way
Churchville, PA 18966
(215) 322-5361

CLIFTON HEIGHTS**Northeastern Dentistry @ Clifton**

Kavitha Chadhalavada
44 West Baltimore Avenue
Clifton Heights, PA 19018
(610) 622-2684

COATESVILLE**Coatesville Dental Center**

6 North Third Avenue
Coatesville, PA 19320
(610) 384-4555

Atul D. Naik

6 North 3rd Avenue
Coatesville, PA 19320
(610) 384-4555

Coatesville Dental Center

Jing Zheng
6 North Third Avenue
Coatesville, PA 19320
(610) 384-4555

COLLEGEVILLE**Community Medical and Dental Center**

309 Gravel Pike
Collegeville, PA 19426
(610) 489-1313

Advanced and Elite Dentistry, PC

Dilip Dudhat
201 South 2nd Avenue
Route 29
Collegeville, PA 19426
(610) 454-7991

COLLINGDALE**Collingdale Dental Associates, PA**

224 Clifton Avenue
Collingdale, PA 19023
(610) 583-3454

Collingdale Dentistry, LLC

724 MacDade Boulevard
Collingdale, PA 19023
(610) 532-0221

Gentle Dental of Collingdale

William B. Hinrichsen
1420 MacDade Boulevard
#A
Collingdale, PA 19023
(610) 534-0300

COLMAR**Advanced Dental Esthetics, PC**

2406 North Broad Street
Colmar, PA 18915
(215) 997-2300

Amjad Dental Associates, Inc.

2616 North Broad Street
Colmar, PA 18915
(215) 822-7667

Raymond C. Au

113 Bethlehem Pike
Colmar, PA 18915
(215) 996-1818

Advanced Dental Esthetics, PC

Dilip N. Dudhat
2406 North Broad Street
Colmar, PA 18915
(215) 997-2300

CONSHOHOCKEN**Giten Gohel**

316 Fayette Street
Conshohocken, PA 19428
(610) 828-1640

1. GENERAL DENTISTRY—PENNSYLVANIA

CROYDON

Advanced Cosmetic and General Dentistry

101 Dorset Avenue
Croydon, PA 19021
(215) 788-6656

Advanced Smiles, PC

1118 State Road
Croydon, PA 19021
(215) 788-4918

CRUM LYNNE

Ronald Rose

606 Chester Pike
Crum Lynne, PA 19022
(610) 833-5588

DALLAS

Scott and Clements Dentistry, Inc.

30 Foster Street
Dallas, PA 18612
(570) 675-4312

DARBY

Ameri Dental Group, PC

Amish Patel
875 Main Street
Darby, PA 19023
(484) 494-3300

DOYLESTOWN

Advanced Dental Group

150 West State Street
Doylestown, PA 18901
(215) 230-4464

American Dental Care, LLC

817 North Easton Road
Doylestown, PA 18901
(215) 348-4041

Ardent Smile, PC

4259 W. Swamp Road
Suite 104
Doylestown, PA 18902
(215) 230-4550

Simply Beautiful Smiles

812 North Easton Road
Suite 8
Doylestown, PA 18902
(215) 348-4494

Barry Fishman

817 North Easton Road
Doylestown, PA 18901
(215) 348-4041

DRESHER

Cavity Busters

David Bresler
1650 Limekiln Pike
Dresher, PA 19025
(215) 643-1300

DREXEL HILL

Civillico Family Dentistry

626 Burmont Road
Drexel Hill, PA 19026
(610) 352-6560

Robert S. Davis

1175 Dermond Road
Drexel Hill, PA 19026
(610) 446-3377

Donald Ruch

1231 Drexel Avenue
Drexel Hill, PA 19026
(610) 449-5055

Drexel Hill Family Dentistry

Dinesh S. Tewari
4244 Ferne Boulevard
Drexel Hill, PA 19026
(610) 259-3557

EAST NORRITON

Designer Dental Group of East Norriton

299 W. Johnson Highway
East Norriton, PA 19401
(610) 275-0425

Ryan Baek Dental, LLC

207 West Germantown Pike
East Norriton, PA 19401
(610) 272-2235

Yuiman Ko

207 West Germantown Pike
East Norriton, PA 19401
(610) 278-1701

EASTON

Affordable Dental Solutions

2762 Nazareth Road
Easton, PA 18045
(610) 253-4227

Cosmetic & Natural Dentistry, PC

August Metz
2600 Newburg Road
Easton, PA 18045
(610) 252-1454

ELKINS PARK

Dr. Jang's Dental Care

7300 Old York Road
Suite 211
Elkins Park, PA 19027
(215) 782-1606

Advanced Family Dental Care, PC

Mathew K. Cherian
327 Township Line Road
Elkins Park, PA 19027
(215) 663-1223

Elkins Park Dental Group

Michael Matz
8302 Old York Road
Briar House, C-200
Elkins Park, PA 19027
(215) 576-1770

Elkins Park Dental, Inc.

Daeuk Moon
7900 Old York Road
Suite 115A
Elkins Park, PA 19027
(215) 277-1807

EMMAUS

Advance Smile Dental

927 Chestnut Street
Emmaus, PA 18049
(610) 965-2755

EXTON

American Family Dentistry, PC

479 Thomas Jones Way
Suite 600
Exton, PA 19341
(610) 280-722

Dental Health Care

Associates Exton, LLC
100 Campbell Boulevard
Suite 102
Exton, PA 19341
(610) 280-9899

Lionville Dental Associates, LLC

67 Dowlin Forge Road
Suite C
Exton, PA 19341
(610) 594-2001

FAIRLESS HILLS

AC Dental of Langhorne

110 Lincoln Highway
Fairless Hills, PA 19030
(215) 269-6525

Dental Savers

483 S. Oxford Valley Road
Fairless Hills, PA 19030
(215) 525-6666

Smile Culture Dental, PC

520 S. Oxford Valley Road
Fairless Hills, PA 19030
(215) 946-3655

USA Dental Care

320 N. Oxford Valley Road
Fairless Hills, PA 19030
(215) 946-9400

Smile Oxford Valley Dental Associates

David S. Cho
333 N. Oxford Valley Road,
Suite 501
Fairless Hills, PA 19030
(215) 949-2929

Oxford Crossing Family & Cosmetic Dentistry

Memar Merdad
333 N. Oxford Valley Road
Suite 505
Fairless Hills, PA 19030
(215) 269-1430

Oxford Crossing Family & Cosmetic Dentistry

Mojgan Shafieyan
333 N. Oxford Valley Road
Suite 505
Fairless Hills, PA 19030
(215) 269-1430

Peter A. Timian

636 Lincoln Avenue
Fairless Hills, PA 19030
(215) 295-8783

FEASTERVILLE

Dental Beauty, Inc.

721 Bustleton Pike
Feasterville, PA 19053
(215) 703-9090

Smile Culture Dental, PC

537 E. Street Road
Feasterville, PA 19053
(267) 589-6230

Dentistry for Children & Adults, LLC

Ingrid Babiner
332 Bustleton Pike
Rear Suite
Feasterville, PA 19053
(215) 698-2710

Babiner Dental

Maxim Babiner
332 Bustleton Pike
Rear Suite
Feasterville, PA 19053
(215) 698-2710

Era Smile Clinic, LLC

Marc Sandler
1200 Bustleton Pike
Suite 11
Feasterville, PA 19053
(215) 355-6055

Alexandr Volchonok

1722 Bridgetown Pike
Feasterville, PA 19053
(215) 322-7862

**FEASTERVILLE
TREVOSE**

Feasterville Family Dentistry

Paul Anagrostakos
4 Arbor Lane
Feasterville Trevose, PA
19053
(215) 357-4321

Robert Daniels

321 East Street Road
Feasterville Trevose, PA
19053
(215) 357-2161

Sofia Goldin

227 Bustleton Pike
Feasterville Trevose, PA
19053
(215) 942-0909

FLOURTOWN

Celebrity Smiles

Taral T. Mehta
1811 Bethlehem Pike
Suite A102
Flourtown, PA 19031
(215) 233-5811

FORT WASHINGTON

AAA Signature Smile, PC

401 Commerce Drive
Suite 104
Fort Washington, PA 19034
(215) 646-7000

GARNET VALLEY

Simply Beautiful Smiles

1376 Naaman's Creek Road
Garnet Valley, PA 19060
(610) 459-5859

GILBERTSVILLE

A-1 Family Dentistry, PC

1885 Swamp Road
Suite 110
Gilbertsville, PA 19525
(610) 326-4448

Hanover Family Dental Group, Inc.

1885 Swamp Pike
Suite 110
Gilbertsville, PA 19525
(610) 326-4448

GLEN MILLS

Dental Health Solutions, PC

364 Wilmington Pike
Suite A-1
Glen Mills, PA 19342
(610) 588-0880

The Dentists at Brinton Lake

145 Brinton Lake Road
Suite 300
Glen Mills, PA 19342
(610) 459-9963

Alrez Family Dentistry

Hadeel Alrez
11 Regency Plaza
Glen Mills, PA 19317
(610) 358-0313

GLENOLDEN

Luminous Smiles, PC

214 North Chester Pike
Glenolden, PA 19036
(610) 522-0222

GLENSIDE

A2Z Smile Care

201 South Easton Road
Glenside, PA 19038
(215) 576-1155

Junaid Chaudhry

402 North Easton Road
Glenside, PA 19038
(215) 887-7788

Spectrum Dental Cosmetic Center

Derrick Graves
115 E. Glenside Avenue
Suite 4
Glenside, PA 19038
(267) 636-5491

Geneva Dental Care

Christine Suh
254 South Easton Road
Glenside, PA 19038
(215) 887-7788

HAMLIN

New Day Dental Care

James R. Fruehan
15 Fruehan Drive
Hamlin, PA 18427
(570) 689-7784

HARLEYSVILLE

A+ Family Dental Care, PC

456 School Lane
Suite 104
Harleysville, PA 19438
(215) 513-7172

HARRISBURG

American Dental Care, LLC

4801 Jonestown Road
Suite 129
Harrisburg, PA 17109
(717) 526-2011

Steelton and Colonial Park Family Dentistry

354 Colonial Road
Harrisburg, PA 17109
(717) 652-2681

Harrisburg Dental Health Associates

William Lopez
211 North Second Street
Harrisburg, PA 17110
(717) 232-5212

1. GENERAL DENTISTRY—PENNSYLVANIA

Capitol Dental Care

Michael A. Sisk
4700 Union Deposit Road
Suite 210
Harrisburg, PA 17111
(717) 545-2003

Capitol Dental Care

Michael A. Sisk
3401 Hartzdale Drive
Suite 122
Harrisburg, PA 17111
(717) 763-9553

HATBORO

Dental Arts of Warminster, PC

943 West County Line Road
Hatboro, PA 19040
(215) 672-8388

Lennie M. Checchio

461 N. Warminster Road
Hatboro, PA 19044
(215) 333-9697

Khelmer Dental Care, Inc.

Olga Khelmer
533 North York Road
Hatboro, PA 19040
(215) 672-7700

HAVERFORD

Gentle Dental of Haverford

354 Lancaster Avenue
Haverford, PA 19041
(610) 896-2447

Gentle Dental of Haverford

Stephen Charnitski
354 Lancaster Avenue
Haverford, PA 19041
(610) 896-2447

HAVERTOWN

Havertown Dental Associates, PC

2050 West Chester Pike
4th Floor
Havertown, PA 19083
(610) 789-0158

Legendary Smiles, PC

1330 West Chester Pike
Havertown, PA 19083
(610) 789-4040

Smile by Design

1330 West Chester Pike
Havertown, PA 19083
(610) 789-4040

Elegant Smiles

Michelle Aitken
301 West Chester Pike
Suite 202
Havertown, PA 19083
(610) 789-9400

Havertown Dental Associates, PC

Marcelle Desronvi-Lissade
2050 West Chester Pike
4th Floor
Havertown, PA 19083
(610) 789-0158

Jeffrey U. Martin

6 North Lexington Avenue
Havertown, PA 19083
(610) 446-3883

Kenneth Martin

6 North Lexington Avenue
Havertown, PA 19083
(610) 446-3883

Smile by Design

Rebecca Mostatab
1330 West Chester Pike
Havertown, PA 19083
(610) 789-4040

Havertown Dental Associates, PC

Sang Park
2050 West Chester Pike
4th Floor
Havertown, PA 19083
(610) 789-0158

Iraj Shafagh

100 South Eagle Road
Havertown, PA 19083
(610) 446-6688

Havertown Dental Associates, PC

Jorgen Svenson
2050 West Chester Pike
4th Floor
Havertown, PA 19083
(610) 789-0158

HERSHEY

Richard James Moses, II

1421 East Chocolate Avenue
Hershey, PA 17033
(717) 534-2222

Hershey Dental Care, PC

Bhargav Patel
555 East Chocolate Avenue
Suite 101
Hershey, PA 17033
(717) 312-7030

Steven A. Witkowski

475 West Governor Road
Hershey, PA 17033
(717) 533-7860

HOLLAND

The Family Holland Dental, PC

Naresh Bhavsar
295 Buck Road
Suite 109
Holland, PA 18966
(215) 953-0553

HOLMES

Farrell Mann

2216 MacDade Boulevard
Holmes, PA 19043
(610) 532-7752

White Tooth, Inc.

Hala Zeeshan
2183 MacDade Boulevard
Holmes, PA 19043
(610) 461-6371

HORSHAM

Horsham Dental Care, PC

623 Horsham Road
Suite A
Horsham, PA 19044
(215) 443-7400

My Favorite Dental Clinic

Huifang Ma
508 Prudential Road
Suite 300
Horsham, PA 19044
(267) 282-5277

HUNTINGDON VALLEY

Advanced Dental Group

Michael Belder
1051 County Line Road
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(215) 322-2262

Smile Culture Dental, PC

2150 County Line Road
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(267) 778-1216

JENKINTOWN

Brilliant Smiles Dental Group

406A Huntingdon Pike
Jenkintown, PA 19046
(215) 663-1610

Julie Arough, DMD, PC

261 Old York Road
Suite 330
Jenkintown, PA 19046
(215) 885-2202

Jenkintown Dental Excellence

Dilip N. Dudhat
1250 Greenwood Avenue
Suite 2
Jenkintown, PA 19046
(215) 572-0268

West Avenue Family Dentistry

Marta A. Kaczaj
609 West Avenue
Jenkintown, PA 19046
(215) 885-7337

Prime Dental, LLC

Shaochen Liu
101 Old York Road
Suite 401
Jenkintown, PA 19046
(215) 884-2707

KENNETT SQUARE
Deron T. Kovac

208 West State Street
Kennett Square, PA 19348
(610) 444-3433

Brendan F. Mulligan

208 West State Street
Kennett Square, PA 19348
(610) 444-3433

KING OF PRUSSIA
Upper Merion Dental

357 South Gulph Road
Suite 100
King of Prussia, PA 19406
(610) 337-2325

LAFAYETTE HILL
Whitemarsh Family Dentistry, PC

400-R Germantown Pike
Lafayette Hill, PA 19444
(610) 825-7444

David H. Bower

3000 Joshua Road
Lafayette Hill, PA 19444
(610) 825-6933

Donald Elliott

609 Germantown Pike
Lafayette Hill, PA 19444
(610) 828-6475

LANCASTER
Lancaster Dental Arts, PC

60 West Walnut Street
Suite 101
Lancaster, PA 17602
(717) 394-4466

M. H. Kaye Pavilion, Inc.

1763 Columbia Avenue
Lancaster, PA 17603
(717) 394-7218

O'Donnell & Phillips, LLC

230 Harrisburg Avenue
Lancaster, PA 17603
(717) 293-2784

Linh Hong Duong

310 North West End Avenue
Lancaster, PA 17603
(717) 390-1881

Anthony Pfleger

1763 Columbia Avenue
Lancaster, PA 17603
(717) 394-7218

LANGHORNE
A-1 Family Dental Care, PC

404 Middletown Boulevard
Suite 300
Langhorne, PA 19047
(215) 757-4400

About Smiles, LLC

380 Middletown Boulevard
Suite 708
Langhorne, PA 19047
(215) 757-3040

Simply Beautiful Smiles

330 Middletown Boulevard
Suite 401
Langhorne, PA 19047
(215) 757-1574

Stonybrook Dental Associates

124 West Maple Avenue
Langhorne, PA 19047
(267) 253-0048

Ronald David Cohen

668 Woodbourne Road
Langhorne, PA 19047
(215) 750-1880

Christopher Juchno

380 Middletown Boulevard
Suite 712
Langhorne, PA 19047
(215) 757-0400

LANSDALE
Lansdale Dental, PC

1011 N. Broad Street
Lansdale, PA 19446
(215) 393-9008

Lansdale Family Dentistry, PC

2031 N. Broad Street
Suite 143
Lansdale, PA 19446
(215) 393-8400

Blooming Smiles Dental

Michele Yilanjian
534 North Broad Street
Lansdale, PA 19446
(215) 412-3336

LANSDOWNE
Gentle Dentistry, LLC

724 Church Lane
Lansdowne, PA 19050
(484) 461-7222

Lansdowne Family Dental

321 N. Lansdowne Avenue
Lansdowne, PA 19050
(610) 626-5080

Family Dental Care Center

Joel B. Cooper
43 South Lansdowne Avenue
Lansdowne, PA 19050
(610) 623-7610

Peter Kousoulis

8 Runnemedede Avenue
Lansdowne, PA 19050
(610) 626-2442

Ameri Dental Group, PC

Amish Patel
43 South Lansdowne Avenue
Lansdowne, PA 19050
(610) 623-7610

Family Dental Care Center

William J. Wentz
43 South Lansdowne Avenue
Lansdowne, PA 19050
(610) 623-7610

LEVITTOWN
Levittown Family Dentistry, LLC

359 Indian Creek Drive
Levittown, PA 19058
(215) 945-5588

New Falls Dental Group

7419 New Falls Road
Levittown, PA 19055
(215) 945-5199

Stonybrook Dental Associates

35 Stonybrook Drive
Levittown, PA 19055
(267) 253-0048

Levittown Family Dental Associates, LLC

Eric Abrams
359 Indian Creek Drive
Levittown, PA 19057
(215) 945-5588

Cheryl Alper

2 Lakeside Drive
Levittown, PA 19054
(215) 946-9469

Esthetic Dental

Yefim Aranbayev
5530 New Falls Road
Levittown, PA 19057
(215) 945-5100

John J. Asta

359 Indian Creek Drive
Levittown, PA 19057
(215) 945-5588

1. GENERAL DENTISTRY—PENNSYLVANIA

New Falls Dental Group

Arash Hejazi
7419 New Falls Road
Levittown, PA 19055
(215) 945-5199

Stonybrook Dental Associates

Thomas Huynh
35 Stonybrook Drive
Levittown, PA 19055
(267) 253-0048

New Falls Dental Group

Ramkumar Katkaneni
7419 New Falls Road
Levittown, PA 19055
(215) 945-5199

Stonybrook Dental Associates

Francis J. Kazmierczak
35 Stonybrook Drive
Levittown, PA 19055
(267) 253-0048

Kurt Lansing & Associates, Inc.

Joseph Klinges
35 Stonybrook Drive
Levittown, PA 19055
(215) 946-7170

Kurt Lansing & Associates, Inc.

Kurt Lansing
35 Stonybrook Drive
Levittown, PA 19055
(215) 946-7170

New Falls Dental Group

David Liss
7419 New Falls Road
Levittown, PA 19055
(215) 945-5199

Hi-Tech Dental Group

Trevor McGerr
1005 Green Lane
Levittown, PA 19057
(215) 915-0505

Stonybrook Dental Associates

Edward Mereminsky
35 Stonybrook Drive
Levittown, PA 19055
(267) 253-0048

Kurt Lansing & Associates, Inc.

Jeffrey Rosen
35 Stonybrook Drive
Levittown, PA 19055
(215) 946-7170

Kurt Lansing & Associates, Inc.

George Shiao
35 Stonybrook Drive
Levittown, PA 19055
(215) 946-7170

Gregg Soffer

549 Stonybrook Drive
Levittown, PA 19055
(215) 943-2077

Melvin Soffer

549 Stonybrook Drive
Levittown, PA 19055
(215) 943-2077

New Falls Family Dentistry

Lei Xu
4512 New Falls Road
Levittown, PA 19056
(215) 943-8820

LIMERICK

American Dental Excellence, Inc.

Dilip Dudhat
292 W. Ridge Pike
Building B, 2nd Floor
Limerick, PA 19468
(484) 973-6567

American Dental Excellence, Inc.

Keyur Patoliya
292 W. Ridge Pike
Building B, 2nd Floor
Limerick, PA 19468
(484) 973-6567

American Dental Excellence, Inc.

Dhaval Shah
292 W. Ridge Pike
Building B, 2nd Floor
Limerick, PA 19468
(484) 973-6567

LINWOOD

Happycare Dental, LLC

526 West Ridge Road
Linwood, PA 19061
(610) 485-2414

LITITZ

Lancaster Dental Arts, PC

1555 Highlands Drive
Suite 190
Lititz, PA 17543
(717) 303-3051

MECHANICSVILLE

Gregory Wasko

3250 Durham Road
Mechanicsville, PA 18934
(215) 794-3600

MEDIA

American Dental Care, PC

1003 W. Baltimore Pike
Media, PA 19063
(610) 891-0940

Media Brite Smile, PC

1025 N. Providence Road
Media, PA 19063
(610) 566-2711

Media Smiles, PC

1215 West Baltimore Pike
Suite 12
Media, PA 19063
(610) 566-0885

United Dental Care

1003 W. Baltimore Pike
Media, PA 19063
(484) 444-2793

Media Smiles, PC

Catherine Cavanaugh
1215 West Baltimore Pike
Suite 12
Media, PA 19063
(610) 566-0885

Media Family Dentistry, PC

Hitesh Sachdeva
214 State Road
Suite A
Media, PA 19063
(610) 566-5322

Media Dentistry

Katerina Sioutis
415 East Baltimore Avenue
Media, PA 19063
(610) 566-3600

MERION

Michael Ginn

40 Blancoyd Avenue
Merion, PA 19066
(610) 664-0933

MORRISVILLE

Allright Dental, PC

229 Plaza Boulevard
Morrisville, PA 19067
(212) 295-1348

MORTON

Advanced Family Smile Care, PC

35 B Woodland Avenue
Morton, PA 19070
(610) 544-3630

Shawn McGinley

845 Kedron Avenue
Morton, PA 19070
(610) 544-6370

NARBERTH

Essex Dental Care

106 North Essex Avenue
Suite C
Narberth, PA 19072
(610) 668-7750

NEWTOWN

Bright Now Dental
2130 South Eagle Road
Suite 2132
Newtown, PA 18940
(215) 860-6700

George D. Segel
391 Eagle Road
Newtown, PA 18940
(215) 579-1600

NEWTOWN SQUARE

Premier Dental of Edgmont Square, LLC
4753 West Chester Pike
Newtown Square, PA 19073
(484) 424-0078

Simply Beautiful Smiles
3475 West Chester Pike
Suite 220
Newtown Square, PA 19073
(610) 359-1660

NORRISTOWN

Fairview Dental Arts, PC
1009 Valley Forge Road
Norristown, PA 19403
(610) 630-2373

Prime Time Dental
1548 DeKalb Street
Norristown, PA 19401
(610) 277-7645

Top Dental, Inc.
11 West Lafayette Street
Norristown, PA 19401
(610) 277-7660

Joseph Baker
1024 West Marshall Street
Norristown, PA 19401
(610) 275-8830

Carp Dental Associates, PC
Brian Jon Carp
1325 West Airy Street
Norristown, PA 19401
(610) 275-1565

Vincent J. Levito, Jr.
1731 Markley Street
Norristown, PA 19401
(610) 277-0755

Dennis McBride
1024 West Marshall Street
Norristown, PA 19401
(610) 275-8830

Carp Dental Associates
Larry Moses
1325 West Airy Street
Norristown, PA 19401
(610) 275-1565

NORTH WALES

Apple Family Dentistry
275 DeKalb Pike, Unit 101
North Wales, PA 19454
(215) 699-3700

Hanover Family Dental Group, Inc.
118 Dickerson Road
Suite D
North Wales, PA 19454
(215) 699-0650

Smile Designers of North Wales, PC
118 Dickerson Road
Suite D
North Wales, PA 19454
(215) 699-0650

NORWOOD

Center for Family & Cosmetic Dentistry & Norwood
7 West Winona Avenue
Norwood, PA 19074
(610) 532-0221

Shore Dental Center
Jeffrey Shore
519 Chester Avenue
Norwood, PA 19074
(610) 532-3700

Shore Dental Center
Joseph Shore
519 Chester Avenue
Norwood, PA 19074
(610) 532-3700

Shore-Snyder Dental Center
Mark Snyder
519 Chester Avenue
Norwood, PA 19074
(610) 532-3700

Center for Family & Cosmetic Dentistry & Norwood
Dinesh S. Tewari
7 West Winona Avenue
Norwood, PA 19074
(610) 532-0221

OAKS

American Family Dental Care, PC
450 Cresson Boulevard
Suite 210
Oaks, PA 19456
(610) 482-4334

All About Dental Care, PC
450 Cresson Boulevard
Suite 210
Oaks, PA 19456
(610) 482-4334

ORWIGSBURG

Sweet Tooth Dental, LLC
Fenal Bacia
1439 Centre Turnpike
Route 61
Orwigsburg, PA 17961
(570) 366-1014

OXFORD

Jeffrey U. Martin
358 Ray Mar Road
Oxford, PA 19363
(717) 529-6533

Kenneth Martin
358 Ray Mar Road
Oxford, PA 19363
(717) 529-6533

PAOLI

Advanced Dentistry, PC
250 W. Lancaster Avenue
Suite 240
Paoli, PA 19301
(610) 640-9500

Andrew Gross
63 Chestnut Road
Paoli, PA 19301
(610) 647-4363

PARKESBURG

Dental Excellence of Parkesburg
344 Commence Drive
Parkesburg, PA 19365
(484) 909-3646

Parkesburg Family Dental, LLC
Thomas M. Zaccaria
4749 W. Lincoln Highway
Parkesburg, PA 19365
(717) 442-0739

PENNSBURG

Perkiomen Valley Dental Care
101 W. 7th Street
Suite 2F
Pennsburg, PA 18073
(215) 679-3197

PERKASIE

Advanced Dental Design of Sellersville
Keyur Patoliya
311 N. 7th Street
Perkasie, PA 18944
(215) 258-1011

PHILADELPHIA

5th Street Dental Center, Inc.

4646 North Fifth Street
Philadelphia, PA 19140
(215) 324-1950

A-1 Family Dental Care, PC

8001 Roosevelt Boulevard
Suite 304
Philadelphia, PA 19152
(215) 268-9655

A-1 Family Dental Care, PC

8355 Loretto Avenue
Suite 104
Philadelphia, PA 19152
(215) 342-5750

A-1 Family Dental Care, PC

7234 Rising Sun Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19111
(215) 745-4313

A-1 Family Dental Care, PC

12401 Academy Road
Suite 201-202
Philadelphia, PA 19154
(215) 632-1244

A-1 Family Dental Care, PC

8539 Bustleton Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19152
(215) 342-5740

A-1 Family Dentistry, PC

233 McClellan Street
Suite A
Philadelphia, PA 19148
(215) 755-5526

A-1 Family Dentistry, PC

8950 Krewstown Road
Philadelphia, PA 19115
(215) 671-1122

Abdelkader Family Dentistry, PC

358 East Wyoming Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19120
(215) 324-1746

Absolute Smile, Inc.

9733 Bustleton Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19115
(215) 774-5050

Absolute Smile, Inc.

6737 Harbison Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19149
(215) 331-7585

Academy Dental Group, LLC

10101 Academy Road
2nd Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19114
(215) 637-5800

Access Dental Centers, Inc.

37 South 52nd Street
Philadelphia, PA 19139
(215) 644-7322

Access Dental Centers, Inc.

3609 Germantown Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19140
(215) 226-2171

Accumen Dental of Philadelphia, LLC

1133 Cottman Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19111
(215) 742-7139

Advanced Dental Designs, PC

6529 Germantown Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19119
(215) 848-8214

Advanced Dentistry of Philadelphia

7501 Stenton Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19150
(215) 549-4411

Advanced Family Smiles, PC

10501 Academy Road
Suite A
Philadelphia, PA 19114
(215) 637-7474

Advanced Family Smile Care, PC

600 West Olney Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19120
(215) 549-6868

Advanced Family Smile Care, PC

6100 North 5th Street
Philadelphia, PA 19120
(215) 224-4343

Afton Family Dental, PC

1815 South Broad Street
Philadelphia, PA 19148
(215) 462-6229

Allegheny Dental 1

2734 East Allegheny Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19134
(215) 427-2787

Alfa Dental, PC

3300 Ryan Avenue
Suite A
Philadelphia, PA 19136
(215) 333-2212

Alpha Dental Care

7439 Frankford Avenue
Second Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19136
(215) 613-5808

American Dental Associates, PC

3428 Rhawn Street
Philadelphia, PA 19136
(215) 331-1330

American Dental Care, PC

6162 Ridge Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19128
(215) 483-1900

American Dental Care, PC

437 Chestnut Street
Suite 500
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 625-4865

American Dental Care, PC

722 Market Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 922-5100

American Dental Care, PC

2455 Grant Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19114
(215) 969-0900

American Dental Care, PC

1501 Wadsworth Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19063
(215) 247-1040

American Family Dental Care, PC

11911 Bustleton Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19116
(215) 673-9050

American Family Dentistry, PC

6181 Ridge Avenue
1st Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19128
(215) 482-0303

Amjad Dental Associates, Inc.

500-B Godfrey Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19120
(215) 745-9100

Andorra Family Dentistry, PC

8919 Ridge Avenue
Suite 9
Philadelphia, PA 19128
(215) 500-9200

AU Dental of NE Philadelphia

10000 Roosevelt Boulevard
Philadelphia, PA 19116
(215) 676-0222

Carl Moore Health Center

1401 S. 31st Street
Philadelphia, PA 19146
(215) 755-6866

Center One Dental Associates, PC

9880 Bustleton Avenue
Suite 213
Philadelphia, PA 19115
(215) 673-4888

Chestnut Hill Smiles

9 East Highland Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19118
(215) 247-4660

Chinatown Medical Services
432 North 6th Street
Philadelphia, PA 19123
(215) 339-3000

City Wide Smiles
9229 Roosevelt Boulevard
Philadelphia, PA 19114
(215) 297-3500

Complete Care Family Dentistry, LLC
6001 Chester Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19142
(215) 724-6666

Cornerstone Dental, PC
9456 State Road
Philadelphia, PA 19114
(215) 632-8282

Cosmetic & Family Dentistry, LLC
5810 Greene Street
Suite 6
Philadelphia, PA 19144
(215) 438-1100

Cottman Family Dentistry
3358 Cottman Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19149
(215) 624-6181

Cottman Dental Group, PC
2901 Secane Drive
Philadelphia, PA 19154
(215) 632-1244

D&H Perfect Dental Care, PC
3201 Red Lion Road
Philadelphia, PA 19114
(215) 637-8070

A Dental Group at Washington Square, PC
604 S. Washington Square
Dental Suite
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 627-0777

Dentex Dental Group, Ltd.
1701 East Moyamensing Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19148
(215) 462-4047

Dentex Dental Group, Ltd.
1732 South Broad Street
Philadelphia, PA 19145
(215) 336-8391

Dentex Dental Group, Ltd.
2734 East Allegheny Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19134
(215) 427-2787

Dentex Dental at Liberty, LLC
1625 Chestnut Street
Suite 228
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 336-8399

Dentex Dental Group, Ltd.
10108 Bustleton Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19116
(215) 677-3904

Denti Dental
3609 Germantown Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19140
(215) 673-9053

East Falls Family Dentistry, LLC
3722-24 Midvale Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19129
(215) 849-1826

Emergency Dentist (CCED)
1429 Walnut Street
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 545-5455

Everest Dental, LLC
9892 Bustleton Avenue
Suite 302
Philadelphia, PA 19115
(215) 671-0188

Family Dental Care
626 Snyder Avenue
Suite 200
Philadelphia, PA 19148
(215) 391-4100

Flawless Dental Group, PC
551 Adams Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19120
(215) 268-3344

Flawless Dental Group, PC
6301 Oxford Avenue
Unit 3
Philadelphia, PA 19111
(215) 552-4500

Floss & Gloss Dental Group, LLC
3200 Frankford Avenue
Suite 2
Philadelphia, PA 19134
(215) 739-3200

Fox Chase Dental
403 Benson Street
Philadelphia, PA 19111
(215) 728-6262

Frankford Avenue Dental
4500-10 Frankford Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19124
(215) 535-1990

Frankford Avenue Dental Group, LLC
7538 Frankford Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19136
(215) 333-4744

Frankford Family Dental
4510 Frankford Ave
Philadelphia, PA 19124
(215) 535-1990

GPHA, Inc. Dental and Behavioral Healthcare
5501 Woodland Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19143
(215) 724-4700

Gentle Dental Oregon
1419 West Oregon Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19145
(215) 468-0220

Gross & Sons Family Dentistry
11621 Bustleton Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19116
(215) 673-8887

Hunting Park Dental
1999 W. Hunting Park Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19140
(215) 229-1390

I Dental, PC
2601 E. Allegheny Avenue
1st Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19134
(215) 423-3160

I Smile Dental Group, PC
6573 Roosevelt Boulevard
Philadelphia, PA 19149
(267) 668-8001

Jeso Advanced Family Dentistry
233 McClellan Street
Suite A
Philadelphia, PA 19148
(215) 755-6626

K Dental
6214 Bustleton Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19149
(267) 388-5245

Magic Dental System
8253 Bustleton Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19152
(215) 745-5734

Mayfair Dental Center
6412 Frankford Avenue
Suite 10
Philadelphia, PA 19135
(215) 333-8100

Montgomery Mall Dental, LLP
154 Montgomery Mall
Philadelphia, PA 19454
(215) 362-5666

Nice Care Dental Associates of South Philadelphia
1320 Ritner Street
Philadelphia, PA 19148
(215) 389-3876

North East Dental Center
10847 Bustleton Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19116
(215) 552-9800

Northwood Aesthetic Dental
5200 Castor Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19124
(215) 535-0558

1. GENERAL DENTISTRY—PENNSYLVANIA

NuSmile Dental, LLC
10107 Verree Road
Philadelphia, PA 19116
(267) 388-7754

Pagana Dental Arts
2416-18 S. Broad Street
Philadelphia, PA 19145
(215) 336-6282

Paradise Dental, Inc.
2338 North Front Street
Philadelphia, PA 19133
(267) 886-9474

Patelka Dental, LLC
8037 Frankford Avenue
Second Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19136
(215) 338-5454

Patelka Dental, LLC
8332 Bustleton Avenue
Unit C
Philadelphia, PA 19152
(215) 342-9000

Passyunk Dental Group
1507 W. Passyunk Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19145
(215) 372-0060

Penn Dental Center
2628 North Broad Street
Philadelphia, PA 19132
(215) 227-6700

Penn Dental Center
3015 North Broad Street
Philadelphia, PA 19132
(215) 225-2511

Penns Landing Dental Associates, PC
765 S. Front Street
Philadelphia, PA 19149
(215) 389-1685

Philadelphia Dental
1732 South Broad Street
Philadelphia, PA 19145
(215) 336-8391

Philadelphia Dental Smiles, PC
9140 Academy Road
Suite H
Philadelphia, PA 19114
(215) 335-3339

Prestige Dental
246 W. Girard Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19123
(267) 202-0083

Prime Choice Dental, Inc.
7155 Ogontz Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19138
(215-276-4532

Rittenhouse Dental Group
255 S. 17th Street
Suite 2807
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 546-2311

SBT Dental, PC
7516 City Avenue
Suite 15
Philadelphia, PA 19151
(215) 877-3322

Silvana Cumani, DMD & Associates, PC
2675 East Cumberland Street
Philadelphia, PA 19125
(215) 426-7307

Silvana Cumani, DMD & Associates, PC
2200 Montrose Street
Philadelphia, PA 19146
(215) 426-7307

Smiles Art, Inc.
2801 Island Avenue
Suite 7
Philadelphia, PA 19153
(215) 492-8700

Smiles Art, Inc.
3386 Memphis Street
Philadelphia, PA 19134
(215) 739-3100

Smile Designers Dental Center, LLC
7234 Rising Sun Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19111
(215) 745-4313

Smile for Life
9173 Roosevelt Boulevard
Suite 22
Philadelphia, PA 19114
(215) 333-8100

Smile Philly Family & Cosmetic Dentistry
6808 Frankford Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19135
(215) 624-7418

Smile Team, PC
1500 JFK Boulevard
Suite 1906
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 709-0001

Smile Team, PC
9301 Banes Street
Philadelphia, PA 19115
(215) 709-0001

Snyder Avenue Dental Center
640 Snyder Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19148
(215) 334-4900

South Philly Dental, LLC
2224 South 20th Street
Philadelphia, PA 19145
(215) 465-6061

Special Touch Dentistry, LLC
240 Geiger Road
Philadelphia, PA 19115
(215) 508-4200

Stanley J.Wasko, DDS & Associates
3428 Rahn Street
Philadelphia, PA 19136
(215) 331-1330

Star Dental, Inc.
627 E. Allegheny Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19134
(215) 423-1900

Team Dental N Liberties, LLC
992 North Second Street
Philadelphia, PA 19123
(215) 598-5100

Torresdale Dental Associates
7108 Torresdale Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19135
(215) 338-4345

True Smiles, LLC
2226 South Broad Street
Philadelphia, PA 19145
(215) 334-5967

United Dental Care
9229 Roosevelt Boulevard
Philadelphia, PA 19114
(484) 494-3300

University City Dental Associates
5338 Baltimore Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19143
(215) 476-2122

VIP Dental Care, LLC
5620 North 5th Street
Philadelphia, PA 19120
(267) 900-2160

Woodland Avenue Health Center
5000 Woodland Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19143
(215) 726-9807

Yes Dental, PC
2327 Cottman Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19149
(215) 332-8700

Yurovsky Dental
1880 John F. Kennedy Boulevard, Suite 1111
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 545-1202

Alpha Dental Care
Andrew Abolarin
7439 Frankford Avenue
Second Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19136
(215) 613-5808

Kurian M. Abraham
1825 Spring Garden Street
Philadelphia, PA 19130
(215) 972-0955

Kurian M. Abraham
11001 Bustleton Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19116
(215) 698-9772

Patelka Dental, LLC
Zallya Akbasheva
8037 Frankford Avenue
Second Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19136
(215) 338-5454

Patelka Dental, LLC
Zallya Akbasheva
8332 Bustleton Avenue
Unit C
Philadelphia, PA 19152
(215) 342-9000

AZ Dental Group
Zaliya Akbasheva
1619 Grant Avenue
Suite 23
Philadelphia, PA 19115
(215) 673-4960

Family Dental Care
Maria Alexander
626 Snyder Avenue
Suite 200
Philadelphia, PA 19148
(215) 391-4100

General and Cosmetic Dentistry
Steven B. Alten
2529 South Fifth Street
Philadelphia, PA 19148
(215) 271-0672

Amjad Dental Associates, Inc.
Hajira Amjad
500-B Godfrey Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19120
(215) 745-9100

Amjad Dental Associates, Inc.
Hammad R. Amjad
500-B Godfrey Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19120
(215) 745-9100

Amjad Dental Associates, Inc.
Muhammad Amjad
500-B Godfrey Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19120
(215) 745-9100

Mohammad Arshad
249 West Duncannon Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19120
(215) 329-0416

Augustine C. Au
121 North 10th Street
Philadelphia, PA 19107
(215) 923-1304

Raymond C. Au
4837 North Broad Street
Philadelphia, PA 19141
(215) 329-9988

Raymond C. Au
121 North 10th Street
Philadelphia, PA 19107
(215) 923-1304

Robert Beadle
5945 Lansdowne Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19151
(215) 871-0960

George J. Becker
2810 Cottman Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19149
(215) 338-9406

Karen Berrios
3100 Leveck Street
Philadelphia, PA 19149
(215) 288-2063

B.G. Bhatt, DMD & Associates, Inc.
B.G. Bhatt
6200 Bustleton Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19149
(215) 289-9090

Special Touch Dentistry, LLC
David Bresler
240 Geiger Road
Philadelphia, PA 19115
(215) 508-4200

A+ Family Dental Care, PC
Stuart Cerato
8950 Krewstown Road
Philadelphia, PA 19115
(215) 671-1122

City Dental, LLC
Jae M. Chae
1100 Washington Avenue
2nd Floor, Unit G
Philadelphia, PA 19147
(215) 462-4877

Five Points Family Dentistry
Juniad Chaudhry
7234 Rising Sun Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19111
(215) 745-4313

M.T. Chennat, DMD & Associates
M.T. Chennat
8227 Stenton Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19150
(215) 242-5950

Philip Cohen
2520 Snyder Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19145
(215) 755-6866

Star Dental, Inc.
David Dai
627 E. Allegheny Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19134
(215) 423-1900

Star Dental, Inc.
Michele Dai
627 E. Allegheny Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19134
(215) 423-1900

Sushilchandra G. Desai
6032 Lansdowne Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19151
(215) 473-7444

Dibor Dental Associates, Inc.
Chichi N. Dibor
5525 Wayne Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19144
(215) 843-4900

V. Centrum
Valid Dobraslav
1225 Vine Street
Philadelphia, PA 19107
(215) 564-1679

Smile Team, PC
Bansi Mithani Doescher
1500 JFK Boulevard
Suite 1906
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 709-0001

Smile Team, PC
Bansi Mithani Doescher
9301 Baner Street
Philadelphia, PA 19115
(215) 709-0001

Dentallux, LLC
Jennifer Donskoy
1308 Cottman Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19111
(215) 745-5100

P3 Dental, PC
Dilip Dudhat
10000 Roosevelt Boulevard
Suite 3
Philadelphia, PA 19116
(215) 676-0222

Robert Dunnous
5542 Ridge Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19128
(215) 482-4250

Robert Dunnous
1601 Walnut Street
Suite 918
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 569-8989

University City Dental
Suleiman M. Dzilala
5338 Baltimore Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19143
(215) 476-2122

1. GENERAL DENTISTRY—PENNSYLVANIA

Harvey Edelman

8140 Verree Road
Philadelphia, PA 19111
(215) 225-9350

Juan I. Espinoza

324 West Roosevelt
Boulevard
Philadelphia, PA 19120
(215) 455-5385

9th Street Family Dentistry

Terrence T. Fan
821 S. 9th Street
Philadelphia, PA 19147
(215) 692-9599

Stanley M. Feldman

8001 Roosevelt Boulevard
Suite 503
Philadelphia, PA 19152
(215) 338-1707

Theodore Feldman

626 Snyder Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19148
(215) 334-4900

Neil R. Fleisher

8031 Castor Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19152
(215) 745-9706

Neil R. Fleisher

2417 South 9th Street
Philadelphia, PA 19148
(215) 462-7228

Joseph Frankina

7801 Frankford Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19136
(215) 332-7070

Charles Friedenberg

4609 Frankford Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19124
(215) 744-7161

Michael Ginn

3691 Morrell Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19114
(215) 637-3354

Robert Giordano

2530 South Broad Street
Philadelphia, PA 19145
(215) 336-8400

Chestnut Dental Arts, PC

Derrick Graves
3 West Gowen Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19119
(215) 242-0670

Spectrum Dental Cosmetic Center

Derrick Graves
3 West Gowen Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19119
(215) 242-5701

Barry D. Groder

9819 Haldeman Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19115
(215) 677-6951

Witman Dental Center

Fatema Haider
2326 South 3rd Street
Philadelphia, PA 19148
(215) 551-9151

Avenue of the Arts

Mark Hoang
624 S. Broad Street
Philadelphia, PA 19146
(215) 545-0660

Hoorfar Dental Group—Spring Garden

Mersad Hoorfar
1825 Spring Garden Street
Philadelphia, PA 19130
(215) 972-0965

Nice Care Dental Associates of South Philadelphia

Juana Horn
1320 Ritner Street
Philadelphia, PA 19148
(215) 389-3876

Harris Horwitz

1628 Wadsworth Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19150
(215) 248-5700

Irina Isayev

13060 Bustleton Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19116
(215) 671-1783

Joly Jacob

6921 Frankford Avenue
Suite F
Philadelphia, PA 19135
(215) 335-1060

Joly Jacob

443 West Girard Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19123
(215) 763-7985

Zuhang Jiang

4004 Ashburner Street
Philadelphia, PA 19136
(215) 624-2508

Access Dental Group., Inc.

Olga Kandov
5737 N. Broad Street
Philadelphia, PA 19141
(215) 464-2610

Dmitry Karagodsky

11880 Bustleton Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19116
(215) 969-2015

NorthEastern Dentistry @ Overbrook

Chadhalavada Kavitha
6554 Lebanon Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19151
(215) 878-0058

NorthEastern Dentistry @ Cottman

Chadhalavada Kavitha
1936 Cottman Avenue
Suite 2
Philadelphia, PA 19111
(215) 728-0777

East Dental, LLC

Lucy J. Kim
5616 Germantown Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19144
(267) 335-2181

Peach Dental Centers

Joseph Klinges
640 Snyder Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19148
(215) 334-4845

Peach Dental Centers

Joseph Klinges
4000 North Ninth Street
Philadelphia, PA 19140
(215) 223-7550

Penns Landing Dental

Joseph Klinges
765 Front Street
Philadelphia, PA 19147
(215) 389-1685

Yui-Man Ko

11601 Bustleton Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19116
(215) 677-0910

Yui-Man Ko

933 Arch Street
Second Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19107
(215) 629-2288

Kinga Kostolowska

2409 E. Allegheny Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19134
(215) 634-7004

Lennie M. Checchio, DDS, Ltd.

Michael Koumaras
9525 Frankford Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19114
(215) 333-9697

Peter Kousoulis

501 South Fourth Street
Philadelphia, PA 19147
(215) 925-7299

Family Dental Care

James Lavalla
626 Snyder Avenue
Suite 200
Philadelphia, PA 19148
(215) 391-4100

Tulip Street Family Dental
Shuan Lavallee
2260 E. Allegheny Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19134
(215) 634-7006

Henry Lazarus
4603 Springfield Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19143
(215) 382-5126

Torresdale Dental Associates
Edward Lee
7108 Torresdale Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19135
(215) 338-4345

Elegance in Dentistry
Ji Woo Lee
1 Winding Way
Philadelphia, PA 19131
(215) 883-0611

Andrew Lieberman
1015 Chestnut Street
Suite 417
Philadelphia, PA 19107
(215) 574-0462

Vincent Lin
3533 Brookview Road
Philadelphia, PA 19154
(215) 637-9066

Vincent Lin
2142 South Broad Street
Philadelphia, PA 19145
(215) 468-5334

Yes Dental, PC
Olga Lipskaya
2327 Cottman Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19149
(215) 332-8700

Longshore Family Dentistry
Ira Liss
2001 Longshore Street
Philadelphia, PA 19149
(215) 331-6399

Gentle Dental of Center City
Ji-Guang Liu
201 South 13th Street
Philadelphia, PA 19107
(215) 732-5000

Harold H. Marcus Associates
Danuta K. Maj-Kruszynski
7215 Passyunk Avenue
Eastwick Professional Building
Philadelphia, PA 19142
(215) 727-1800

Arif S. Malik
6412 Woodland Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19142
(215) 726-1480

Mubarik Malik
2919 North 22nd Street
Philadelphia, PA 19132
(215) 227-0107

Harold H. Marcus Associates
Harold Marcus
7215 Passyunk Avenue
Eastwick Professional Building
Philadelphia, PA 19142
(215) 727-1800

Harold H. Marcus Associates
Joni R. Marcus
7215 Passyunk Avenue
Eastwick Professional Building
Philadelphia, PA 19142
(215) 727-1800

Friendly Smiles Dental, Inc.
Andrew Marinchenco
7608 Castor Avenue
1st Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19152
(215) 725-1608

Prince Ofosu Mensah
1619 Grant Avenue
Suite 23
Philadelphia, PA 19115
(215) 673-4940

Bresler-Richmond Dental Center
Beth M. Merchenthaler
6801 Ridge Avenue
P.O. Box 8500-50395
Philadelphia, PA 19128
(215) 483-6633

Castor Dental Care, LLC
August Metz
7258 Castor Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19149
(215) 728-1144

Seth Miller
403 Benson Street
Philadelphia, PA 19111
(215) 728-6262

83-1 Moon's Smile Clinic, Inc.
Daeuk Moon
8115 Ridge Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19128
(215) 487-2347

Harris Mulnick
7520 Castor Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19152
(215) 745-5757

Seema Navathe
5945 Lansdowne Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19151
(215) 871-0960

Nice Care Dental Associates of South Philadelphia
Hong Ni
1320 Ritner Street
Philadelphia, PA 19148
(215) 389-3876

Gentle Dental Oregon
Kaushik Pandya
1419 West Oregon Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19145
(215) 468-0220

Bela P. Patel
5460 Torresdale Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19124
(215) 288-8424

Smile Philly Family & Cosmetic Dentistry
Deepa Patel
6808 Frankford Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19135
(215) 624-7418

Welsh Dental Care
Jayendra Patel
8950 Haven Place
Philadelphia, PA 19152
(215) 698-2098

University City Dental
Kamlesh Patel
5338 Baltimore Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19143
(215) 476-2122

Aramingo Family Practice
Katan B. Patel
3400 Aramingo Avenue
Imperial Plaza
Philadelphia, PA 19134
(215) 423-9060

Patelka Dental, LLC
Rasik G. Patel
8037 Frankford Avenue
Second Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19136
(215) 338-5454

Patelka Dental, LLC
Rasik G. Patel
8332 Bustleton Avenue
Unit C
Philadelphia, PA 19152
(215) 342-9000

Earl P. Pearson
8227 Stenton Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19150
(215) 242-1757

Raul Pereira
324 West Roosevelt
Boulevard
Philadelphia, PA 19120
(215) 888-3791

Frank Pelle
900 Magee Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19111
(215) 745-8041

Germantown Dental Associates

Konreddy J. Reddy
2627 Germantown Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19133
(215) 228-8723

Andrew Rigberg

6808 Frankford Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19135
(215) 624-7418

Peach Dental Centers

Scott Rosen
640 Snyder Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19148
(215) 334-4845

Peach Dental Centers

Scott Rosen
4000 North Ninth Street
Philadelphia, PA 19140
(215) 223-7550

Penns Landing Dental

Scott Rosen
765 Front Street
Philadelphia, PA 19147
(215) 389-1685

Toni Rust

5542 Ridge Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19128
(215) 482-4250

Penns Landing Dental Centers

Satinder Sandhu
765 South Front Street
Philadelphia, PA 19147
(215) 389-1685

Marc Sandler

7675 Bustleton Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19152
(215) 338-3336

American Family Dental Care, PC

Bhasker Savani
11911 Bustleton Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19116
(215) 673-9050

A+ Family Dental Care, PC

Niranjan M. Savani
8539 Bustleton Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19152
(215) 342-5740

American Family Dental Care, PC

Niranjan M. Savani
11911 Bustleton Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19116
(215) 673-9050

Cottman Dental Group, PC

David Schwartz
2901 Secane Drive
Philadelphia, PA 19154
(215) 632-1244

Harold H. Marcus Associates

Matthew W. Shechtman
7215 Passyunk Avenue
Eastwick Professional Building
Philadelphia, PA 19142
(215) 727-1800

Penns Landing Dental Centers

Jon Shneidman
765 South Front Street
Philadelphia, PA 19147
(215) 389-1685

Edward Segal

6508 Ridge Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19128
(215) 482-0504

5th Street Dental Center, Inc.

Stanley Silber
4646 North Fifth Street
Philadelphia, PA 19140
(215) 324-1950

J.P. Singh

408 West 63rd Street
Philadelphia, PA 19151
(215) 472-5500

June A. Sisson

324 West Roosevelt Boulevard
Philadelphia, PA 19120
(215) 455-5385

360 Dental PC

Mikhail Sitkovetsky
1350 E. Lycoming Street
Philadelphia, PA 19124
(267) 538-5192

Elayne Smithen Ramos

6227 Rising Sun Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19111
(267) 388-8744

Whitman Dental Center

Maheshkumar Solanki
2326 South 3rd Street
Philadelphia, PA 19148
(215) 551-9151

Harold H. Marcus Associates

Jessica Soo-Hyun Kim
7215 Passyunk Avenue
Eastwick Professional Building
Philadelphia, PA 19142
(215) 727-1800

Barry Stein

27 South 11th Street
Philadelphia, PA 19107
(215) 922-6516

IF Services, Inc.

Irina Stepansky
11911 Bustleton Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19116
(215) 673-9050

David A. Tecosky

2438 Brown Street
Philadelphia, PA 19130
(215) 236-6200

M.T. Chennat, DMD & Associates

Tuyet Ba Trieu
8227 Stenton Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19150
(215) 242-5950

W. Michael Tuman

7111 Lincoln Drive
Philadelphia, PA 19119
(215) 247-1284

Veronica Valdes

542 East Girard Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19125
(215) 423-6090

Daniel VanVolkenburg

4004 Ashburner Street
Philadelphia, PA 19136
(215) 624-2508

Welsh Dental Care

Rajan Verma
8950 Haven Place
Philadelphia, PA 19152
(215) 698-2098

Penn Dental Center

Arora Vikas
2628 North Broad Street
Philadelphia, PA 19132
(215) 227-6700

Jonathan D. Volinsky

1601 Walnut Street
Suite 600
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 564-1446

Vasant K. Vora

907 Tyson Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19148
(215) 722-6344

Wesley Wadsworth

7258 Castor Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19149
(215) 728-1144

Dennis Warsowsky

1638 South 20th Street
Philadelphia, PA 19145
(215) 755-7887

Avi Weiner

7300 City Avenue
Suite 350
Philadelphia, PA 19151
(215) 877-0900

Robert Woods

5521 Greene Street
Philadelphia, PA 19144
(215) 438-4240

Young Smiles Family Dentistry, PC

Qing Yang
1311 South Street
Philadelphia, PA 19143
(215) 985-1717

Mazhar H. Zaim

1915 Washington Lane
Philadelphia, PA 19138
(215) 276-4410

Jing Zheng

176 West Chew Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19120
(215) 924-4677

Jing Zheng

515 West Chelton Avenue
Suite 1
Philadelphia, PA 19144
(215) 438-6383

Everest Dental, LLC

Wolodymyr Zin
9892 Bustleton Avenue
Suite 302
Philadelphia, PA 19115
(215) 671-0188

PHOENIXVILLE**A-1 Dental Care, PC**

1288 Valley Forge Road, #52
Phoenixville, PA 19460
(610) 933-4482

Advanced Dentistry of Phoenixville

119 Nutt Road
Phoenixville, PA 19460
(610) 935-7509

A-1 Dental Care, PC

Robert S. Davis
1288 Valley Forge Road, #52
Phoenixville, PA 19460
(610) 933-4482

Always Dental Care

Truong D. Nguyen
1570 Egypt Road
Suite 210
Phoenixville, PA 19460
(484) 392-7687

PLYMOUTH MEETING**Plymouth Green Dental Associates, PC**

1000 Germantown Pike
Suite F-4
Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462
(610) 278-6500

Plymouth Valley Dental Group

832 Germantown Pike
Suite 1
Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462
(610) 277-0996

Rapoza Family Dentistry, PC

Judee Hashem-Rapoza
880 Township Line Road
Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462
(610) 279-8001

Plymouth Green Dental Associates, PC

Elena Kachur
1000 Germantown Pike
Suite F-4
Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462
(610) 278-6500

Rapoza Family Dentistry, PC

Anthony J. Rapoza
880 Township Line Road
Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462
(610) 279-8001

POTTSTOWN**High Street Dental, PC**

625 North Charlotte Street
Pottstown, PA 19464
(610) 327-2000

Pottstown Family Dental Spa

728 E High Street
Pottstown, PA 19464
(610) 323-1633

Louis E. Raven

63 North Hanover Street
Pottstown, PA 19464
(610) 326-4470

PROSPECT PARK**Rapoza Family Dentistry, PC**

1319 Lincoln Avenue
Prospect Park, PA 19076
(610) 532-5008

QUAKERTOWN**A+ Family Dental Care, PC**

24 South 14th Street
Suite 101
Quakertown, PA 18951
(215) 536-3210

A-1 Family Dental Care, PC

22-24 South 14th Street
Quakertown, PA 18951
(215) 536-3210

A+ Family Dental Care, PC

Niranjan M. Savani
22-24 South 14th Street
Quakertown, PA 18951
(215) 536-3210

READING**Advanced Family Smile Care, PC**

2230 North Fifth Street
Highway, Suite 104
Reading, PA 19605
(610) 371-8844

Atul D. Naik

446 Wroxham Drive
Reading, PA 19610
(215) 384-4555

Muhlenberg Dental Associates

Atul D. Naik
513 Muhlenberg Street
Reading, PA 19605
(610) 929-7900

RICHBORO**Joy For Dentistry, LLC**

130 Almshouse Road
Suite 300
Richboro, PA 18954
(215) 322-4888

RG Dental Group of Richboro

56 Newtown-Richboro Road
Richboro, PA 18954
(215) 355-6406

ROCKLEDGE**Dental Excellence of Rockledge**

2 South Sylvania Avenue
Rockledge, PA 19046
(215) 379-0900

ROSLYN**Charles S. Ireland, III**

2400 Pershing Avenue
Roslyn, PA 19001
(215) 706-0607

ROYERSFORD**All Smile Dental Center**

393 N Lewis Road
Royersford, PA 19468
(610) 792-0060

SELLERSVILLE**Sellersville Family Dental**

920 Lawn Avenue
Suite A-2
Sellersville, PA 18960
(215) 258-1090

SHARON HILL**Smile City Dentistry**

938 Chester Pike
Sharon Hill, PA 19079
(610) 586-6520

SKIPPACK**All Family Dental Care, Inc.**

2012 Bridge Road
Skippack, PA 19474
(610) 222-8189

SOUDERTON**A+ Family Dental Care, PC**

744 Route 113 North
Souderton, PA 18964
(215) 799-0241

1. GENERAL DENTISTRY—PENNSYLVANIA

SOUTHAMPTON

Absolute Smile, Inc.

1045 Street Road
Southampton, PA 18966
(215) 355-4007

Advanced Dental Group

Michael Belder
528 Street Road
Southampton, PA 18966
(215) 322-2262

Absolute Smile

Eric Friedman
1045 Street Road
Southampton, PA 18966
(215) 355-4007

Miracle Dental Center

963 Street Road
Suite A
Southampton, PA 18966
(267) 990-8668

Marina Rybak

539 Street Road
Southampton, PA 18966
(215) 355-7790

SPRING HOUSE

Neosmile Dental Care, PC

909 Sumneytown Pike
Spring House, PA 19477
(215) 643-5220

SPRINGFIELD

American Dental Care, PC

515 Baltimore Pike
Springfield, PA 19064
(610) 543-4900

Smile Exchange

Michael L. Bundy
105 Baltimore Pike
Springfield, PA 19064
(484) 868-9600

Gentle Dental of Springfield

Anastassios T. Cusses
760 Sproul Road
Suite 100
Springfield, PA 19064
(610) 544-8881

STEELTON

**Steelton and Colonial Park
Family Dentistry**

395 South Third Street
Steelton, PA 17113
(717) 939-6220

THORNDALE

Gentle Dental of Thorndale

Xiaoyan Dai
3307 East Lincoln Highway
Thorndale, PA 19372
(610) 384-9099

Pearl Family Dentistry

3494 Lincoln Highway
Thorndale, PA 19372
(610) 384-1467

UPLAND

Dream Smile, LLC

Susmita Parab
801 Upland Avenue
Suite B
Upland, PA 19015
(610) 499-9999

UPPER DARBY

Access Dental Centers, Inc.

6776 Market Street
Upper Darby, PA 19082
(610) 734-0666

American Dental Care, PC

151 S. 69th Street
Upper Darby, PA 19082
(610) 352-7600

Gentle Dentistry, LLC

653 Long Lane
Upper Darby, PA 19082
(484) 461-7888

Pristine Dental Center, PC

392 Avon Road
Upper Darby, PA 19082
(610) 352-0500

Star Dental, Inc.

101 Long Lane
Upper Darby, PA 19082
(610) 352-2263

United Dental Care

6780-84 Market Street
Upper Darby, PA 19082
(484) 462-0171

Rachel J. Mallya

27 Garrett Road
Upper Darby, PA 19082
(610) 352-7766

Ameri Dental Group, PC

Amish Patel
1500 Garrett Road
Front #2
Upper Darby, PA 19082
(610) 626-0770

Irvin Paul, DDS, PC

Michael S. Paul
41 South State Road
Upper Darby, PA 19082
(610) 789-2410

WARMINSTER

Advanced Dental Smiles, PC

473 York Road
Suite A
Warminster, PA 18974
(215) 672-9444

Precision Dentistry, Inc.

179 York Road
Suite 2
Warminster, PA 18974
(215) 394-5558

Howell H. Bichesky

12109 Centennial Station
Warminster, PA 18974
(215) 443-0400

Orthodontic Associates, Inc.

David Checkoff
55 York Road
Warminster, PA 18974
(215) 674-0332

Da Vinci Dental Specialists

Ronald Cohen
316 North York Road
Warminster, PA 18974
(215) 383-6700

Advanced Dental Smiles, PC

Dilip N. Dudhat
473 York Road
Suite A
Warminster, PA 18974
(215) 672-9444

Precision Dentistry, Inc.

Alex Sulpovar
179 York Road
Suite 2
Warminster, PA 18974
(215) 394-5558

WARRINGTON

Sea of Smiles

1501 Main Street
Warrington, PA 18976
(215) 443-1835

Warrington Dental Arts

865 Easton Road
Suite 110
Warrington, PA 18976
(267) 483-8351

Warrington Dental, PC

Amit Motwani
1380 Easton Road
Warrington, PA 18976
(215) 491-4711

WASHINGTON CROSSING

Colonial Dental Associates

Kamlesh Patel
1091 General Knox Road
Washington Crossing, PA
18977
(215) 493-9525

WEST CHESTER**Advanced Dentistry of Westtown, PC**

1580 McDaniel Drive
West Chester, PA 19380
(610) 431-3310

Affordable Dental Solutions

600 E. Marshall Street
Suite 204
West Chester, PA 19380
(484) 948-2900

Bootway Dental, LLC

313 West Boot Road
West Chester, PA 19380
(610) 696-0416

Comfort Family Dental Care, PC

845 West Chester Pike
West Chester, PA 19382
(610) 738-8866

Gentle Dental of West Chester

125 Turner Lane
West Chester, PA 19380
(610) 738-9440

Smile Solutions

1381 E. Boot Road
West Chester, PA 19380
(610) 918-4995

Dental Care of West Chester

Nouman Bashir
1515 West Chester Pike
Unit C-1
West Chester, PA 19382
(484) 929-8888

Westtown Dental Care

Sara Berkyan
1558 McDaniel Drive
West Chester, PA 19380
(484) 887-0777

Anna Meyerson

1544 Paoli Pike
West Chester, PA 19380
(610) 696-7066

Denis A. Quagliariello

1502 West Chester Pike
Suite 20
West Chester, PA 19382
(610) 692-3312

Dental Health Care Associates

Pascal Wollach
1580 McDaniel Boulevard
West Chester, PA 19380
(610) 431-3310

Comfort Family Dental Care, PC

Zheng Yao
845 West Chester Pike
West Chester, PA 19382
(610) 738-8866

WEST GROVE**Jenny Chen Family Dentistry, LLC**

Jian Ying Chen Lemper
207 North Guernsey Road
West Grove, PA 19390
(610) 869-0991

Wardius Dental

Jay B. Wardius
1011 West Baltimore Pike
Medical Office Building II
Suite 311
West Grove, PA 19390
(610) 869-2040

WHITEHALL**Advanced & Comfort Dentistry**

Dilip N. Dudhat
3655 Municipal Drive
Whitehall, PA 18052
(610) 432-1200

WILLOW GROVE**Advanced Smile Design, PC**

801 Easton Road
Suite 9
Willow Grove, PA 19090
(215) 659-3334

Willow Grove Dentistry

519 Davisville Road
Willow Grove, PA 19090
(215) 659-1245

Kinga Kostolowska

35 N. York Road
Willow Grove, PA 19090
(215) 366-5678

SCO Dental

Steven Ochsenreither
735 Fitzwatertown Road
Suite 3
Willow Grove, PA 19090
(215) 672-8588

WOODLYN**Complete Care Dental**

Neil Dhillon
1300 MacDade Boulevard
Suite 5
Woodlyn, PA 19094
(610) 833-1919

WYNCOTE**Advanced Family Smile Care, PC**

1000 S. Easton Road
Suite 315
Wyncote, PA 19034
(215) 924-3747

American Dental Care, PC

1000 Easton Road
Wyncote, PA 19095
(215) 886-7177

Chestnut Dental Arts, PC

Derrick Graves
408 Rice Mills Road
Wyncote, PA 19095
(215) 242-0670

WYOMISSING**Jiten Pg, DMD, LLC**

Jee-Eun Kim
5 Bristol Court
Wyomissing, PA 19610
(610) 678-4632

Jiten Pg

5 Bristol Court
Wyomissing, PA 19610
(610) 678-4632

YARDLEY**Cornerstone Dental, PC**

301 Oxford Valley Road
Suite 302A
Yardley, PA 19067
(267) 573-4142

Radiant Smiles @ Floral Vale

Dilip N. Dudhat
117 Floral Vale Boulevard
Yardley, PA 19067
(215) 860-4600

Jared Kenwood

301 Oxford Valley Road
Suite 404A
Yardley, PA 19067
(215) 493-1616

Vasant K. Vora

301 Oxford Valley Road
Suite 203A
Yardley, PA 19067
(215) 493-6767

2. GENERAL DENTISTRY

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

Signature Smiles

27-29 South New York Avenue
Atlantic City, NJ 08401
(609) 345-6600

AUDUBON

Audubon Family Dentistry

290 South White Horse Pike
Audubon, NJ 08106
(856) 547-3351

BERGENFIELD

Murry J. Leben

147 South Washington Avenue
Bergenfield, NJ 07621
(201) 385-5454

BERLIN

Cross Keys Dental, LLC

Naveen Kurudi
175 Cross Keys Road
Suite 101A
Berlin, NJ 08009
(856) 753-3368

Craig Williams

114 Cross Keys Road
Centennial Center
Suite 103
Berlin, NJ 08009
(856) 768-3550

BLACKWOOD

American Dental Care, PA

61 South Black Horse Pike
Blackwood, NJ 08012
(856) 227-2740

Dominick Falcone

1546 Blackwood-Clementon
Road
Blackwood, NJ 08012
(856) 232-7772

AZ Dental

Aurangzaib Kahn
10 North Blackhorse Pike
Blackwood, NJ 08012
(856) 661-9191

BLOOMFIELD

Patrick J. Loverde

274 Broad Street
Bloomfield, NJ 07003
(973) 748-1118

BRICK

Encore Dental

Christopher Emma
185 Drum Point Road
Brick, NJ 08723
(732) 202-7008

BRIGANTINE

Dental Care of Brigantine, LLC

4276B Harbor Beach Building
Brigantine, NJ 08203
(609) 266-6658

BROWNS MILLS

Browns Mills Dental Group

77 Juliustown Road
Browns Mills, NJ 08015
(609) 893-5200

BURLINGTON

Jersey Dental Group, LLC

1900 Mount Holly Road
Suite 2C
Burlington, NJ 08016
(609) 835-4043

Jersey Dental Group, LLC

Asad Sadiq
1900 Mount Holly Road
Suite 2C
Burlington, NJ 08016
(609) 835-4043

CAMDEN

Gelman Dental Associates

Irving Gelman
639 Market Street
Camden, NJ 08102
(856) 964-0979

Gelman Dental Associates

Robert Gelman
639 Market Street
Camden, NJ 08102
(856) 964-0979

CAPE MAY COURT HOUSE

Danilo Ybanez

15 Dogwood Drive
Cape May Court House, NJ 08210
(609) 465-3930

Signature Smiles

7 East Shell Bay Avenue, #B
Cape May Court House, NJ 08210
(609) 463-1700

CARNEYS POINT

Signature Smiles

266 Georgetown Road
Carneys Point, NJ 08069
(856) 299-0030

CEDAR RUN

Ocean Family Dental

Harry Gilbert
524 South Main Street
Cedar Run, NJ 08092
(609) 597-9290

CHERRY HILL

Barclay Family Dental

1409 Marlton Pike East
75 Barclay Farms Shopping
Center
Cherry Hill, NJ 08034
(856) 288-3708

Braden Dental of South Jersey, PC

1949 Marton Pike East
Suite 7
Cherry Hill, NJ 08003
(856) 751-8880

Cherry Hill Dental Excellence

31 Covered Bridge Road
Cherry Hill, NJ 08034
(856) 428-2500

Holdbrook Dental LLC

Gerald Corsi
1924 Route 70 East
Cherry Hill, NJ 08003
(856) 428-2500

Springdale Family Dental

1765 Springdale Road
Cherry Hill, NJ 08003
(856) 424-0170

Woodcrest Dental Associates, LLC

David S. Cho
1800 Haddonfield-Berlin Road
Cherry Hill, NJ 08003
(856) 795-1121

Craig Donn

1939 Route 70 East
Cherry Hill, NJ 08003
(856) 424-7477

Restorative Dental Arts

Eric Levine
950 Kings Highway North
Suite 306
Cherry Hill, NJ 08034
(856) 662-1155

Alexander S. Litvinov

712 Haddonfield Road
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
(856) 662-1155

Ocean Dentistry in Cherry Hill

Yang Ruan
1910 Route 70 East
Suite 3
Cherry Hill, NJ 08033
(856) 428-0012

CINNAMINSON**Alpha Dental Spa**

2103 Branch Pike
Suite 16
Cinnaminson, NJ 08077
(856) 829-1989

Maestro Smiles

2800 Route 130 North
Suite 108
Cinnaminson, NJ 08077
(856) 786-1881

COLONIA**Personalized Dental Care, PC**

805 Inman Avenue
Colonia, NJ 07067
(732) 388-7750

COLUMBUS**Premium Dental Specialties, PC**

23659 Columbus Road
Suite 1
Columbus, NJ 08022
(856) 234-0060

DAYTON**Doctors of Dental Medicine**

338 Georges Road
Dayton, NJ 08810
(732) 329-3113

DELANCO**Garden State Dental Arts**

Taraz Motamedi
515 Burlington Avenue
Delanco, NJ 08075
(856) 764-9100

DEPTFORD**American Dental Care PA**

1450 Clements Bridge Road
Deptford, NJ 08096
(856) 845-6222

EAST BRUNSWICK**AC Dental of NJ, PC**

300 State Route 18
Unit 28
East Brunswick, NJ 08816
(732) 254-9000

Cosmetic Dentistry and Implant, LLC

1074 Route #18
East Brunswick, NJ 08816
(732) 613-0008

Cosmetic Dentistry and Implant, LLC

Essam Adly
1074 Route #18
East Brunswick, NJ 08816
(732) 613-0008

EDISON**DaVinci Dental Arts, PA**

102 James Street
Suite 304
Edison, NJ 08820
(732) 744-1188

DaVinci Dental Arts, PA

Laura Fuentes
102 James Street
Suite 304
Edison, NJ 08820
(732) 744-1188

DaVinci Dental Arts, PA

Christian Morazan
102 James Street
Suite 304
Edison, NJ 08820
(732) 744-1188

ELMER**Bagley Family & Cosmetic Dentistry**

Jacob M. Bagley
508 Front Street
Elmer, NJ 08318
(856) 358-2626

Bagley Family & Cosmetic Dentistry

Barbara Yarmish
508 Front Street
Elmer, NJ 08318
(856) 358-2626

ENGLISHTOWN**Dental Star of New Jersey, PC**

Vladimir Potepalov
74 Route 9 North
Unit C-1
Englishtown, NJ 07726
(856) 845-6222

EWING**Affordable Dentures—Ewing**

Hye-Eun Kim
21 Scotch Road
Ewing, NJ 08628-2512
(609) 671-0273

AC Dental of Ewing

Joytilak Majumdar
1740 N. Olden Avenue
Ewing, NJ 08638
(609) 844-1223

FLEMINGTON**Sophisticated Smiles, PC**

85 Reaville Avenue
Flemington, NJ 08822
(908) 806-4333

Sophisticated Smiles, PC

Mark Szierer
85 Reaville Avenue
Flemington, NJ 08822
(908) 806-4333

GALLOWAY**Heritage Dental, LLC**

Victor Gut
E. Jimmie Leeds Road
Galloway, NJ 08205
(609) 646-3890

Turnersville Family Dentistry

Ali Eslami
415 Chris Gaupp Drive
Unit A
Galloway, NJ 08205
(609) 748-0702

GIBBSBORO**Holdbrook Pediatric Dental, LLC**

Gerald Corsi, Jr.
250 Haddonfield-Berlin Road
Gibbsboro, NJ 08026
(856) 783-0444

Robert S. Gelbert

59 North Lakeview Drive
Suite 2
Gibbsboro, NJ 08026
(856) 783-0220

2. GENERAL DENTISTRY—NEW JERSEY

GIBBSTOWN

Gibbstown Family Dentistry

55 West Broad Street
Gibbstown, NJ 08027
(856) 423-1737

Gibbstown Dentistry, Inc.

Michael Kratchman
401 Harmony Road
Suites 13 & 14
Gibbstown, NJ 08027
(856) 599-1350

GLOUCESTER CITY

Alden Kim

27 North Broadway
Gloucester City, NJ 08030
(856) 456-0164

HADDON HEIGHTS

Haddon Heights Smiles

Madhuri Battula
607 Station Avenue
Haddon Heights, NJ 08035
(856) 547-0520

HADDONFIELD

Haddonfield Family Dentistry

5 North Haddon Avenue
Haddonfield, NJ 08033
(856) 429-5612

HAMILTON

AC Dental of Hamilton, NJ, PC

3100 Quakerbridge Road
Hamilton, NJ 08619
(609) 689-2660

Community Dental of Hamilton

312 NJ Route 33
Hamilton, NJ 08619
(609) 228-3200

Hamilton Smiles

Reena Goyal
3379 Quakerbridge Road
Suite 103
Hamilton, NJ 08619
(609) 454-6788

Premier Dental Arts

Radwa Saad
3800 Quakerbridge Road
Hamilton, NJ 08619
(609) 890-1888

HAMILTON TOWNSHIP

Hamilton Dental Associates, LLC

1262 Whitehorse Hamilton Square Road
Hamilton Township, NJ 08690
(609) 581-8222

HAMMONTON

Dental Care of Hammonton, LLC

129 N. White Horse Pike
Hammonton, NJ 08037
(609) 567-4888

JACKSON

Encore Dental of Jackson

2275 West County Line Road
Jackson, NJ 08527
(732) 534-9555

JERSEY CITY

North Hudson Community Action Corporation

342 Palisade Avenue
Jersey City, NJ 07307
(201) 459-8888

F. Frank Pagano

522 Westside Avenue
Jersey City, NJ 07304
(201) 433-8785

LANOKA HARBOR

Encore Dental of Lacey

335 North Main Street
Lanoka Harbor, NJ 08734
(609) 549-6925

LAUREL SPRINGS

Nice Care Dental Associates of New Jersey

1400 Chews Landing Road
Laurel Springs, NJ 08021
(856) 227-2221

Nice Care Dental Associates of New Jersey

Hong Ni
1400 Chews Landing Road
Laurel Springs, NJ 08021
(856) 227-2221

LAWRENCEVILLE

Simply Beautiful Smiles

1200 Lawrenceville Road
Suite 2
Lawrenceville, NJ 08648
(609) 883-1770

LINDEN

AC Dental of Linden, PC

615 West Edgar Road
Linden, NJ 07036
(908) 862-7171

LINDENWOLD

Bernard Genet, DDS, PA

611 South White Horse Pike
Lindenwold, NJ 08021
(856) 783-8600

Perfect Smiles Dentistry

101 South White Horse Pike
Lindenwold, NJ 08021
(856) 566-7466

Perfect Smiles Dentistry

Maneesh Julka
101 South White Horse Pike
Lindenwold, NJ 08021
(856) 566-7466

Joel Okon

254 Gibbsboro Road
Lindenwold, NJ 08021
(856) 783-3777

Authentic Smiles Family Dental, LLC

Mohamed Omar
777 Blackwood-Clementon Road
Lindenwold, NJ 08021
(856) 632-1725

LITTLE EGG HARBOR

Little Egg Dental

425 Route 9
Little Egg Harbor, NJ 08087
(609) 879-6456

MAGNOLIA

Brilliant Smiles

402 White Horse Pike S
Magnolia, NJ 08049
(856) 566-9700

Hometown Family Dentistry, PA

Laura J. Coslet
402 White Horse Pike South
Magnolia, NJ 08049
(856) 566-9700

Hometown Family Dentistry, PA

Yolimar DiGuilio
402 White Horse Pike South
Magnolia, NJ 08049
(856) 566-9700

Hometown Family Dentistry, PA

Shanni L. Reine-Mutch
402 White Horse Pike South
506 A-1
Magnolia, NJ 08049
(856) 566-9700

An Xuan Tran

540 Fresno Drive
Magnolia, NJ 08049
(856) 784-2858

James VanHorn

402 White Horse Pike South
Magnolia, NJ 08049
(856) 566-9700

Hometown Family Dentistry, PA

Christopher Westfall
402 White Horse Pike South
Magnolia, NJ 08049
(856) 566-9700

MANALAPAN**Sunbeam Dental, LLC**

100 Craig Road
Suite 106
Manalapan, NJ 07726
(732) 431-2888

Sunbeam Dental, LLC

John Mamoun
100 Craig Road
Suite 106
Manalapan, NJ 07726
(732) 431-2888

MANTUA**Woodbury Dental Associates, PA**

Joel Schwitzer
1050 Mantua Pike
Mantua, NJ 08090
(856) 848-6630

MARLTON**Cosmopolitan Dental, LLC**

10000 Lincoln Drive East
Suite 106
Marlton, NJ 08053
(856) 983-2983

Dental Choice, PC

875 Route 73 North
Suite H
Marlton, NJ 08053
(856) 983-9300

Marlton Dental Center

1 Blanchard Road
Marlton, NJ 08053
(856) 983-1133

Simply Beautiful Smiles

750 Route 73 South
Suite 110
Marlton, NJ 08053
(856) 520-8488

Marlton Dental Center

George Buongiovanni
1 Blanchard Road
Marlton, NJ 08053
(856) 983-1133

Marlton Dental Center

Rudolph Chao
1 Blanchard Road
Marlton, NJ 08053
(856) 983-1133

Cosmopolitan Dental, LLC

Dennis W. Chew
10000 Lincoln Drive East
Suite 106
Marlton, NJ 08053
(856) 983-2983

Robert Levin

4003 West Lincoln Drive
E. Greentree Exec. Campus
Marlton, NJ 08053
(856) 983-2983

Veronica Mathis

9001 Lincoln Drive West
Suite J
Marlton, NJ 08053
(856) 810-8300

Marlton Dental Center

James Weiner
1 Blanchard Road
Marlton, NJ 08053
(856) 983-1133

Pavilion Dental Associates

Michael K. Wong
651 Route 73N
Suite 305
Marlton, NJ 08053
(856) 596-5700

MEDFORD**Pinelands Family Dental Care, PA**

332 Stokes Road
Medford, NJ 08055
(609) 953-9999

Simply Beautiful Smiles

334 Stokes Road
Medford, NJ 08055
(609) 953-7123

Peter R. Duca, Jr.

520 Stokes Road
Ironstone Building, B-18
Medford, NJ 08055
(609) 953-7400

Pinelands Family Dental Care, PA

Richard S. Jones
332 Stokes Road
Medford, NJ 08055
(609) 953-9999

MILLVILLE**Dental Group of Millville**

Fuming Li
1018 North High Street
Millville, NJ 08332
(856) 825-9000

MOORESTOWN**Simply Beautiful Smiles**

110 Marter Avenue
Suite 204
Moorestown, NJ 08057
(856) 727-6453

Tamaz Motamedi

200 West Third Street
Suite C
Moorestown, NJ 08057
(856) 234-5040

MOUNT HOLLY**Premium Dental Specialties, PC**

176 Madison Avenue
Mount Holly, NJ 08060
(856) 234-0060

MOUNT LAUREL**Smile America Family Dentistry**

3201 Route 38
Suite 102
Mount Laurel, NJ 08054
(856) 722-0333

Larchmont Dental Arts, LLC

David Cho
210 Ark Road
Suite 215
Mount Laurel, NJ 08054
(856) 722-0800

Smile America Family Dentistry

Tatyana Lysenko
3201 Route 38
Suite 102
Mount Laurel, NJ 08054
(856) 722-0333

Growing Smiles of Mount Laurel

3107 NJ-38
Suite 2
Mount Laurel, NJ 08054
(856) 770-1770

NEPTUNE**Ocean Dental Group, PA**

Purva Patel
2240 Highway 33
Suite 113
Neptune, NJ 07753
(732) 774-1744

NEW BRUNSWICK**Cosmetic Dental Associates**

222 Easton Avenue
New Brunswick, NJ 08901
(732) 246-0288

Cosmetic Dental Associates

Asad Sadiq
222 Easton Avenue
New Brunswick, NJ 08901
(732) 246-0288

2. GENERAL DENTISTRY—NEW JERSEY

NEW EGYPT

Healthy Smiles of New Egypt
4 Jacobstown Road
New Egypt, NJ 08533
(609) 758-8200

NORTH BERGEN

John Liu
9003 Bergenline Avenue
North Bergen, NJ 07047
(201) 869-8400

NORTH BRUNSWICK

Community Dental of North Brunswick
566 Milltown Road
North Brunswick, NJ 08619
(732) 543-1184

OLD BRIDGE

Little Teeth Workshop
Sathish Iyer
3333 US Highway 9 North
2nd Floor
Old Bridge, NJ 08857
(732) 737-7336

PALMYRA

Advanced Palmyra Dentistry
Bhavin Shah
15 West Broad Street
Palmyra, NJ 08065
(856) 786-7117

PENNSAUKEN

Pennsauken Family Dental, Inc.
5015 Westfield Avenue
Pennsauken, NJ 08110
(856) 665-6050

Dental Excellence
Fatema Haider
4608 Westfield Avenue
Pennsauken, NJ 08110
(856) 910-0400

AZ Dental
Aurangzaib Kahn
5517 Westfield Avenue
Pennsauken, NJ 08110
(856) 661-9191

Edward Mereminsky
6021 Mansion Boulevard
Suite B
Pennsauken, NJ 08109
(856) 662-2333

PENNSGROVE

Pennsgrove Family Dental, LLC
31 West Main Street
Pennsgrove, NJ 08069
(856) 299-1096

PENNSVILLE

Community Dental of Salem, PC
709 South Broadway
Suite C-11
Pennsville, NJ 08070
(856) 759-8973

Signature Smiles
370 N. Broadway
Pennsville, NJ 08070
(856) 299-0030

PINE HILL

Brilliant Smiles
610 Blackwood-Clementon Road
Suite E
Pine Hill, NJ 08021
(856) 346-0700

PITMAN

LDC Dental LLC
Leslie Flahaven
504 Lambs Road
Pitman, NJ 08071
(856) 589-2188

PLEASANTVILLE

Atlantic Dental Associates, LLC
1400 S. New Road
Pleasantville, NJ 08232
(609) 641-5400

PRINCETON JUNCTION

V Smile Dental, LLC
Pooja Mukhatyar
217 Clarksville Road
Suite 7
Princeton Junction, NJ 08550
(609) 269-5705

V Smile Dental, LLC
Vaishali Suchak
217 Clarksville Road
Suite 7
Princeton Junction, NJ 08550
(609) 269-5705

RED BANK

Perfect Smile Dental Services
326 Broad Street
Red Bank, NJ 07701
(732) 224-9339

Perfect Smile Dental Services
Julie Elessawi
326 Broad Street
Red Bank, NJ 07701
(732) 224-9339

Perfect Smile Dental Services
Andrew Maron
326 Broad Street
Red Bank, NJ 07701
(732) 224-9339

Perfect Smile Dental Services
Robert Soyka
326 Broad Street
Red Bank, NJ 07701
(732) 224-9339

Perfect Smile Dental Services
Michael Strasseberg
326 Broad Street
Red Bank, NJ 07701
(732) 224-9339

Perfect Smile Dental Services
Michael A. Taylor
326 Broad Street
Red Bank, NJ 07701
(732) 224-9339

ROBBINSVILLE

Pearls Dental
Avinash Kuttuva
1 Union Street
Suite 205
Robbinsville, NJ 08691
(609) 509-4090

SEWELL

Smile Exchange of Turnersville
Michael Bundy
141 Tuckahoe Road
Suite 380
Sewell, NJ 08080
(856) 422-5200

Turnersville Family Dentistry
Ali Eslami
123 Egg Harbor Road
Suite 200
Sewell, NJ 08080
(856) 227-1142

SHIP BOTTOM

Ocean Family Dental
508 Long Beach Boulevard
Ship Bottom, NJ 08008
(609) 494-4492

SHREWSBURY

Encore Dental of Shrewsbury
40 Shrewsbury Plaza
Shrewsbury, NJ 07702
(732) 268-8137

SICKLERVILLE**Community Dental of Sicklerville**

513 Cross Keys Road
Sicklerville, NJ 08081
(856) 818-9710

Frank T. Trifiletti, DDS, PA

521 Sicklerville Road
Sicklerville, NJ 08081
(856) 728-1717

Stein Cullen Family Dental

675 Cross Keys Road
Sicklerville, NJ 08081
(856) 629-9100

Lakeside Dental Cosmetic & Family Dentistry

Dorothy Drain
601 Liberty Place
Sicklerville, NJ 08081
(856) 740-1110

Frank T. Trifiletti, DDS, PA

George Marcantonis
521 Sicklerville Road
Sicklerville, NJ 08081
(856) 728-1717

Monica K. Singh

521 Sicklerville Road
Sicklerville, NJ 08081
(856) 728-1717

Frank T. Trifiletti

521 Sicklerville Road
Sicklerville, NJ 08081
(856) 728-1717

SKILLMAN**James Altomare**

15 Tamarack Circle
Skillman, NJ 08558
(609) 921-1020

SOMERS POINT**Somers Point Dental**

Todd Prager
43 Bethel Road
Somers Point, NJ 08244
(609) 904-5146

SOUTH PLAINFIELD**Cosmetic Dental Associates**

4917 Stelton Road
South Plainfield, NJ 07080
(908) 753-9901

SPRINGFIELD**AC Dental of Union PC**

130 Route 22
Unit B
Springfield, NJ 07081
(973) 379-9360

STRATFORD**Dental Care of Stratford, LLC**

105 East Laurel Road
Stratford, NJ 08084
(856) 783-6100

SWEDESBORO**Swedesboro Family Dentistry**

1908 Kings Highway
Swedesboro, NJ 08085
(856) 467-1900

Dottie Dyer

1601 King Highway
Swedesboro, NJ 08085
(856) 975-6651

THOROFARE**West Deptford Dental Associates**

530 Crown Point Road
Crown Point Plaza
Thorofare, NJ 08086
(856) 848-6604

West Deptford Dental Associates

Dottie Dyer
530 Crown Point Road
Crown Point Plaza
Thorofare, NJ 08086
(856) 848-6604

TOMS RIVER**Toms River Smiles Dental**

941 Route 37 West
Toms River, NJ 08755
(732) 244-1163

TURNERSVILLE**Fries Mill Dental Associates, PA**

188 Fries Mill Road
Suite L-3
Turnersville, NJ 08012
(856) 629-0088

Fries Mill Dental Associates, PA

Gary J. Friedland
188 Fries Mill Road
Suite L-3
Turnersville, NJ 08012
(856) 629-0088

UNION**F. Frank Pagano**

1225 Morris Avenue
Union, NJ 07083
(908) 687-1663

VINELAND**Dental Care of Vineland, PA**

1500 S. Lincoln Avenue
Vineland, NJ 08361
(856) 691-2553

Signature Smiles

1103 West Sherman Avenue
Vineland, NJ 08360
(856) 692-9333

Signature Smiles

120 South Sixth Street
Vineland, NJ 08360
(856) 692-5533

Vineland Dentofacial Associates

435 W. Landis Avenue
Vineland, NJ 08360
(856) 691-3220

Dentofacial Associates

José Cumba
435 West Landis Avenue
Vineland, NJ 08360
(856) 691-3220

VOORHEES**American Dental Care, PA**

2 Sheppard Drive
Voorhees, NJ 08043
(856) 751-6546

Family Dental Care of South Jersey

707 Haddonfield Berlin Road
Unit B
Voorhees, NJ 08043
(856) 309-2244

Healthy Smiles Family Dentistry, LLC

1233 Haddonfield Berlin Road
Voorhees, NJ 08043
(856) 768-8988

Maestro Smiles

526 S. Burnt Mill Road
Suite 100
Voorhees, NJ 08043
(856) 638-5232

Voorhees Dental Smiles, LLC

102 W. White Horse Road
Suite 101
Voorhees, NJ 08043
(856) 784-5061

White Horse Pike Family Dentistry

Mitra Abdollahi
700 Haddonfield-Berlin Road
Voorhees, NJ 08043
(856) 782-0800

Steven S. Levine

102 West White Horse Road
Suite 101
Voorhees Professional Building
Voorhees, NJ 08043
(856) 784-5061

2. GENERAL DENTISTRY—NEW JERSEY

Family Dental Care of South Jersey

Poonam Mashru
707 Haddonfield Berlin Road
Unit B
Voorhees, NJ 08043
(856) 309-2244

Dental Associates of Voorhees

Richard Rosenthal
1000 White Horse Road
Suite 916
Voorhees, NJ 08043
(856) 772-0007

Family Dental Care of South Jersey

Jeffrey Schupper
707 Haddonfield Berlin Road
Unit B
Voorhees, NJ 08043
(856) 309-2244

Growing Smiles of Voorhees

Sonny Sekhon
2140 Voorhees Town Center
Voorhees, NJ 08043
(856) 770-1770

Janine Stanton

1000 White Horse Pike
Suite 302
Voorhees, NJ 08043
(856) 783-1155

WENONAH

Woodbury Dental Associates, PA

1050 Mantua Pike
The 601 Office Plaza
Suite 201
Wenonah, NJ 08090
(856) 848-6630

WEST BERLIN

Dental Care of Berlin, LLC

115 Rt. 73 North
West Berlin, NJ 08091
(856) 768-5151

WEST CREEK

Ocean Family Dental

524 South Main Street
West Creek, NJ 08092
(609) 597-9290

WEST DEPTFORD

Braden Dental of South Jersey, PC

640 Kings Highway
West Deptford, NJ 08086
(856) 845-4225

West Deptford Dental Excellence

800 Jessup Road
Suite 805
West Deptford, NJ 08036
(856) 845-4390

Love Your Smile Family & Aesthetic Dentistry, LLC

Beverly Jaiswal
196 Grove Avenue
Suite F
West Deptford, NJ 08096
(856) 579-4048

Braden Dental of South Jersey, PC

Douglas B. Sherly
640 Kings Highway
West Deptford, NJ 08086
(856) 845-4225

WEST NEW YORK

North Hudson Community Action Corporation

5301 Broadway
West New York, NJ 07093
(201) 866-9320

Americare Dental, PA

6418 Bergenline Avenue
West New York, NJ 07093
(201) 868-6400

WESTMONT

Braden Dental of South Jersey, PC

326 Haddon Avenue
Westmont, NJ 08108
(856) 854-0146

Braden Dental of South Jersey, PC

Douglas B. Sherly
326 Haddon Avenue
Westmont, NJ 08108
(856) 854-0146

WHITEHOUSE STATION

American Dental Care of NJ

531 US Highway 22 East
Whitehouse Station, NJ 08889
(908) 534-4001

Jerome Tumillo

531 US Highway 22
Whitehouse Station, NJ 08889
(908) 534-4001

WILLINGBORO

Contemporary Dental Associates

2 Rose Street
#A
Willingboro, NJ 08046
(609) 877-7687

Precision Dental Specialties, LLC

77 Garland Lane
Willingboro, NJ 08046
(856) 488-1611

Simply Beautiful Smiles

620 Beverly-Rancocas Road
Willingboro, NJ 08046
(609) 877-1818

Precision Dental Specialties, LLC

Craig Applestein
77 Garland Lane
Willingboro, NJ 08046
(856) 488-1611

Alfred Dennis

63 Garrett Lane
Willingboro, NJ 08046
(609) 871-0900

WOODBURY

American Dental Care, PA

1450 Clements Bridge Road
Woodbury, NJ 08096
(856) 845-6222

3. GENERAL DENTISTRY

DC, DE, MD, VA

Washington, DC

WASHINGTON

Georgetown Smile, PC

4400 MacArthur Boulevard,
N.W., Suite 200
Washington, DC 20007
(202) 333-0003

Georgetown Smile, PC

A. J. Peretz
4400 MacArthur Boulevard,
N.W., Suite 200
Washington, DC 20007
(202) 333-0003

Delaware

WILMINGTON

Gentle Care Family Dentistry

Marieve Rodriguez
1021 Gilpin Avenue
Suite 200
Wilmington, DE 19806
(302) 655-5862

Maryland

BELCAMP

Chantel Newsome

4820 Water Park Drive
Belcamp, MD 21017
(443) 910-1370

EASTON

Delaware Maryland Dental of Easton

8695 Commerce Drive
Unit 4
Easton, MD 21601
(410) 822-6696

ELKTON

Vargha Abbasian

1657 Elkton Road
Suites D & E
Elkton, MD 21921
(410) 620-7055

SALISBURY

Delaware Maryland Dental of Salisbury

123 West College Avenue
Salisbury, MD 21804
(410) 546-5900

Delaware Maryland Dental of Salisbury

Arvind Jain
123 West College Avenue
Salisbury, MD 21804
(410) 546-5900

Delaware Maryland Dental of Salisbury

Zuwu Zhou
123 West College Avenue
Salisbury, MD 21804
(410) 546-5900

Virginia

SPRINGFIELD

Family Dentistry

6525 C Frontier Drive
Springfield, VA 22150
(703) 313-7000

Family Dentistry

David Asgari
6525 C Frontier Drive
Springfield, VA 22150
(703) 313-7000

4. ORTHODONTICS

PA, DE, MD

Pennsylvania

ALLENTOWN

Allied Orthodontics, PC
1247 S. Cedarcrest Boulevard
Suite 300
Allentown, PA 18103
(610) 628-1228

Allied Orthodontics, PC
1901 Union Boulevard
Allentown, PA 18109
(610) 437-5353

AMBLER

**DelliGatti & Milewski
Orthodontic Group, PC**
7 E Skippack Pike
Suite 100
Ambler, PA 19002
(215) 283-2440

ARDMORE

**Ardmore Pediatric Dental
Associates**
233 East Lancaster Avenue
Suite 201
Ardmore, PA 19003
(610) 896-8300

ASTON

**Children's Dental Health
Associates**
2901 Dutton Mill Road
Suite 210
Aston, PA 19014
(610) 485-9977

BALA CYNWYD

Sam Kadan, DMD, PC
15 North Presidential
Boulevard
Suite 302
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(610) 667-5789

American Dental Care PC
Jessica Bowen
187 W. City Line Avenue
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(610) 667-9713

Allen C. Brown
191 Presidential Boulevard
Suite W-4
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(610) 668-0610

**Orthodontic Care of Bala
Cynwyd**
Kellyn Hodges
One Belmont Avenue
Suite 414
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(610) 617-0700

BENSALEM

Allied Orthodontics, PC
1950 Street Road
Suite 206-Ortho
Bensalem, PA 19020
(215) 244-1518

**Children's Dental Health
Associates**
2361 Bristol Road
Bensalem, PA 19020
(215) 752-4514

Rich Orthodontics, LLC

3554 Hulmeville Road
Suite 110
Bensalem, PA 19020
(215) 383-9800

Hodges Orthodontics

Kellyn Hodges
2212 Street Road
Second Floor
Bensalem, PA 19020
(215) 245-5100

Howard Slutsky

3103 Hulmeville Road
Suite 206
Bensalem, PA 19020
(215) 638-0500

BROOKHAVEN

Allied Orthodontics, PC
5000 Hilltop Drive
Suite 102
Brookhaven, PA 19015
(610) 872-5252

Access Dental Centers, Inc.

Henry Hillebrand
130 East Brookhaven Road
Brookhaven, PA 19015
(610) 876-3300

BROOMALL

Memar Dental Care
Meena Memar
1999 Sproul Road
Suite 15
Broomall, PA 19008
(610) 325-4444

CHADDS FORD

Allied Orthodontics, PC
8 Ponds Edge Drive
Suite 2
Chadds Ford, PA 19317
(610) 388-4466

**Children's Dental Health
Associates**
519 Baltimore Pike
Chadds Ford, PA 19317
(610) 388-2131

**Stoutland and Hayes
Orthodontics**
3920 Pyle Road
Chadds Ford, PA 19317
(610) 459-2545

CHALFONT

**Orthodontics for Children &
Adults**
1500 Horizon Drive
Suite 107
Chalfont, PA 18914
(215) 997-0599

CLIFTON HEIGHTS

Artisan Smiles, PC
4 Rockbourne Road
Suite 400
Clifton Heights, PA 19018
(484) 461-0128

DOWNINGTOWN

**Children's Dental Health
Associates**
3915 West Lincoln Highway
Downingtown, PA 19335
(610) 269-1900

DOYLESTOWN

Allied Orthodontics, PC
4259 West Swamp Road
Suite 104A
Doylestown, PA 18902
(215) 230-4550

American Dental Care, LLC
817 North Easton Road
Doylestown, PA 18901
(215) 348-4041

Buckingham Orthodontics
402 Hyde Park
Doylestown, PA 18902
(215) 348-3100

**Lee & Meyrowitz
Orthodontics**
363 N. Main Street
Doylestown, PA 18901
(215) 348-5301

Aajax Issa
817 North Easton Road
Doylestown, PA 18901
(215) 348-4041

DRESHER

Brace Busters, LLC
1650 Limekiln Pike
Suite A10
Dresher, PA 19025
(267) 668-8400

DREXEL HILL

**Children's Dental Health
Associates**
5030 State Road
Drexel Hill, PA 19026
(610) 622-1949

Paul Carpinello
1041 Pontiac Road
Drexel Hill, PA 19026
(610) 446-6004

EASTON

**Children's Dental Health
Associates**
1800 Sullivan Trail
Suite 120
Easton, PA 18040
(610) 914-1700

EDGEMONT

Paul Carpinello
4877 West Chester Pike
Edgemont, PA 19028
(610) 353-0807

ELKINS PARK

Elkins Park Orthodontics
7900 Old York Road
Suite 108A
Elkins Park, PA 19027
(215) 635-0808

EXTON

Allied Orthodontics, PC
479 Thomas Jones Way
Suite 600
Exton, PA 19341
(610) 280-7222

**Children's Dental Health
Associates**
235 South Pottstown Pike
Exton, PA 19341
(610) 363-8872

FAIRLESS HILLS

My Orthodontist
532 S. Oxford Valley Road
Fairless Hills, PA 19030
(215) 946-0800

Smile Culture Dental, PC
520 S. Oxford Valley Road
Fairless Hills, PA 19030
(215) 946-3655

FEASTERVILLE

Smile Culture Dental, PC
537 E. Street Road
Feasterville, PA 19053
(267) 589-6230

Appel Orthodontics
Steven Appel
4 Arbor Lane
2nd Floor
Feasterville, PA 19053
(215) 676-3070

FORT WASHINGTON

Allied Orthodontics, PC
401 Commerce Drive
Suite 104
Fort Washington, PA 19034
(215) 646-7000

GLEN MILLS

Mongiovi Orthodontics, Inc.
4 Woodland Drive
Glen Mills, PA 19342
(610) 358-5003

The Dentists at Brinton Lake
145 Brinton Lake Road
Suite 300
Glen Mills, PA 19342
(610) 459-9963

GLENSIDE

L&M Orthodontics
Calvin Lee
818 North Easton Road
Glenside, PA 19038
(215) 885-6020

Mark Mele
2826 Mount Carmel Avenue
Glenside, PA 19038
(215) 886-7880

HARLEYSVILLE

Allied Orthodontics, PC
456 School Lane
Suite 101
Harleysville, PA 19438
(215) 513-7172

Harleysville Orthodontics
444 Main Street
Harleysville, PA 19438
(215) 256-6444

HARRISBURG

**Children's Dental Health
Associates**
4230 Crums Mill Road
Second Floor
Harrisburg, PA 17112
(717) 295-4400

Irina Bulucea
3731 Walnut Street
Harrisburg, PA 17109
(717) 545-3187

Mark B. Dewey
3731 Walnut Street
Harrisburg, PA 17109
(717) 545-3187

HATBORO

**Drs. Pale, Gemmi and
Middleberg**
122 North York Road
Suite #10
Hatboro, PA 19040
(215) 675-0542

HAVERTOWN

**Broomall Pediatric Dental
Associates**
1220 West Chester Pike
Havertown, PA 19083
(484) 454-3230

**Broomall Pediatric Dental
Associates**
Erin Bauerle
1220 West Chester Pike
Havertown, PA 19083
(484) 454-3230

Associated Orthodontics

Kevin J. Klatt
1220 West Chester Pike
Havertown, PA 19083
(610) 789-0158

HOLLAND

Joseph Persichetti

295 Buck Road
Holland, PA 18966
(215) 364-1480

**HUNTINGDON
VALLEY**

Valley Orthodontics, Inc.

Daniel Chen
2595 Murray Avenue
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(215) 938-0300

JENKINTOWN

Murray Orthodontics

1077 Rydal Road
Suite 301
Jenkintown, PA 19046
(215) 886-2274

Steven Appel

101 Old York Road
Suite 301
Jenkintown, PA 19046
(215) 676-3070

KING OF PRUSSIA

Upper Merion Dental

357 South Gulph Road
Suite 100
King of Prussia, PA 19406
(610) 337-2325

LANCASTER

Allied Orthodontics, PC

60 West Walnut Street
Suite 102
Lancaster, PA 17602
(717) 394-4466

**Children's Dental Health
Associates**

1671 Oregon Pike
Suite 1
Lancaster, PA 17601
(717) 295-4400

**Smile Arc Orthodontics &
Pedodontics, LLC**

Ahmad Charkas
2211 Erin Court
Lancaster, PA 17601
(717) 707-5575

LANGHORNE

Alliance Dental Specialists

240 Middletown Boulevard
Suite 104
Langhorne, PA 19047
(215) 750-2220

Allied Orthodontics, PC

402 Middletown Boulevard
Suite 200
Langhorne, PA 19047
(215) 757-4400

**Buckstown Dental
Associates**

Russell Bechtloff
400 N. Buckstown Drive
Suite 1-C
Langhorne, PA 19047
(215) 750-1717

Dr. B for Kids

330 Middletown Boulevard
Suite 401
Langhorne, PA 19047
(215) 750-1717

Rich Orthodontics, LLC

370 Middletown Boulevard
Suite 509
Langhorne, PA 19047
(215) 383-9800

Associated Orthodontics

Kevin J. Klatt
670 Woodbourne Road
Suite 701
Langhorne, PA 19047
(215) 741-0501

My Orthodontist

Ronald J. Saffar
586 Middletown Boulevard
Suite C-10
Langhorne, PA 19047
(215) 750-7779

LANSDALE

BZ Orthodontics

456 E. Hancock Street
Lansdale, PA 19446
(215) 855-7717

LIMERICK

**Children's Dental Health
Associates**

292 West Ridge Pike
Bldg. B, Suite A
Limerick, PA 19468
(610) 500-2040

LITITZ

Allied Orthodontics, PC

1555 Highlands Drive
Suite 190
Lititz, PA 17543
(717) 303-3051

MECHANICSBURG

**Children's Dental Health
Associates**

4 Flowers Drive
Suite 4
Mechanicsburg, PA 17050
(717) 458-1039

MEDIA

Rich Orthodontics, LLC

209 Hunter Street
Suite 103-4
Media, PA 19063
(215) 383-9800

MONTGOMERYVILLE

Kellyn Hodges

411 Doylestown Road
Suite D
Montgomeryville, PA 18936
(215) 412-9810

MORTON

Allied Orthodontics, PC

35B Woodland Avenue
Morton, PA 19070
(610) 544-3630

NEWTOWN

Bright Now Dental

2130 South Eagle Road
Suite 2132
Newtown, PA 18940
(215) 860-6700

NEWTOWN SQUARE

Paul Carpinello

3217 West Chester Pike
Newtown Square, PA 19073
(610) 356-8850

NORTH WALES

Rich Orthodontics, LLC

1180 Welsh Road
Suite 140
North Wales, PA 19454
(215) 383-9800

OAKS

Allied Orthodontics, PC

450 Cresson Boulevard
Suite 210
Oaks, PA 19456
(610) 482-4334

Angle Orthodontics, Ltd.

1207 Egypt Road
Oaks, PA 19456
(610) 650-7775

PERKASIE

L & M Orthodontics
1000 E. Walnut Street
Suite 204
Perkasie, PA 18944
(215) 257-5330

PHILADELPHIA

Allied Orthodontics, PC
8355 Loretto Avenue
Suite 101
Philadelphia, PA 19152
(215) 342-5752

Allied Orthodontics, PC
12401 Academy Road
Suites 201-202
Philadelphia, PA 19154
(215) 632-1244

Allied Orthodontics, PC
6100 North 5th Street
Philadelphia, PA 19120
(215) 224-4343

Allied Orthodontics, PC
604 South Washington
Square
Dental Suite
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 627-0777

Allied Orthodontics, PC
8950 Krewstown Road
Philadelphia, PA 19115
(215) 671-1122

Allied Orthodontics, PC
7234 Rising Sun Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19111
(215) 745-4313

Allied Orthodontics, PC
6181 Ridge Avenue
1st Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19128
(215) 482-0303

Allied Orthodontics, PC
233 McClellan Street
Suite A
Philadelphia, PA 19148
(215) 755-6626

Artisan Smiles, PC
1165 S. Broad Street
3rd Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19147
(484) 461-0128

Artisan Smiles, PC
4821 Frankford Avenue
Suite B
Philadelphia, PA 19124
(484) 461-0128

Belmont Orthodontics
4401 Conshohocken Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19131
(215) 242-5797

Brace Busters, LLC
6801 Ridge Avenue
Suite 2
Philadelphia, PA 19128
(267) 668-8400

Brace Busters, LLC
330 West Oregon Avenue
Suite 1
Philadelphia, PA 1148
(267) 668-8400

Children's Dental Health Associates
48 Snyder Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19148-2710
(215) 825-5720

Children's Dental Health Associates
5629 Vine Street
Suite C-9
Philadelphia, PA 19139
(215) 383-1376

DelliGatti & Milewski Orthodontic Group, PC
6404 Roosevelt Boulevard
Philadelphia, PA 19149
(215) 214-5994

Drs. Pale, Gemmi and Middleberg
2137 Welsh Road
Suite 1B
Philadelphia, PA 19115
(215) 676-7846

Drs. Pale, Gemmi and Middleberg
100 South Broad Street
Suite 2020
Philadelphia, PA 19110
(215) 544-6330

Elkins Park Orthodontics
8332 Bustleton Avenue
Suite C
Philadelphia, PA 19149
(215) 342-9000

Emergency Dentist (CCED)
1429 Walnut Street
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 545-5455

Mount Airy Orthodontic Associates, PC
7156 Stenton Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19150
(215) 242-5797

Mount Airy Orthodontic Associates, PC
1172 N. 63rd Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19151
(215) 242-5797

Rich Orthodontics, LLC
900 Magee Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19111
(215) 383-9800

Rich Orthodontics, LLC
100 South Broad Street
Suite 1530
Philadelphia, PA 19110
(215) 383-9800

Smiles Art, Inc.
2801 Island Avenue
Suite 7
Philadelphia, PA 19153
(215) 492-8700

Smiles Art, Inc.
3386 Memphis Street
Philadelphia, PA 19134
(215) 739-3100

Ben T. Addiego
7215 Passyunk Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19142
(215) 727-1800

Academy Dental Group, LLC
Stephen Appel
10101 Academy Road
2nd Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19114
(215) 637-5800

Appel Orthodontics
Steven Appel
330 West Oregon Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19148
(215) 676-3070

Appel Orthodontics
Steven Appel
211 Geiger
Philadelphia, PA 19115
(215) 676-3070

Steven Appel
6801 Ridge Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 18966
(215) 483-6633

Frank B. Batastini
2322 S. Broad Street
Philadelphia, PA 19145
(215) 755-6262

Bresler-Richmond Dental Center
David Bresler
6801 Ridge Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19128
(215) 483-6633

Childrens Dental Specialists
David Bresler
240 Geiger Road
Philadelphia, PA 19115
(215) 677-0380

Laurie Brightman
6404 Roosevelt Boulevard
Philadelphia, PA 19149
(215) 743-3700

John Delgasio
2010 South Juniper Street
Philadelphia, PA 19148
(215) 334-3490

Anthony L. Farrow
1510 Wadsworth Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19150
(215) 247-9060

4. ORTHODONTICS—PA, DE, MD

Anthony L. Farrow

1601 Walnut Street
Suite 1315
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 569-9060

Elegance in Dentistry

Kellyn Hodges
1 Winding Way
Philadelphia, PA 19131
(215) 883-0611

Associated Orthodontics

Kevin J. Klatt
6814 Castor Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19149
(215) 745-9443

Harold H. Marcus Associates

Harold Marcus
7215 Passyunk Avenue
Eastwick Professional
Building
Philadelphia, PA 19142
(215) 727-1800

**Mount Airy Orthodontic
Associates, PC**

Brian D. Moore
7156 Stenton Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19150
(215) 242-5797

Belmont Orthodontics

Brian D. Moore
4401 Conshohocken Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19131
(215) 242-5797

**Mount Airy Orthodontic
Associates, PC**

Brian D. Moore
1172 N. 63rd Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19151
(215) 242-5797

Family Dental Care

Maria O'Reilly
626 Snyder Avenue
Suite 200
Philadelphia, PA 19148
(215) 391-4100

**Bresler-Richmond Dental
Center**

Philip Siegel
6801 Ridge Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19128
(215) 483-6633

**Pediatric Dental Associates,
Ltd.**

Philip Siegel
6404 Roosevelt Boulevard
Philadelphia, PA 19149
(215) 743-3700

Howard Slutsky

7100 Frankford Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19135
(215) 335-2500

Broad Street Braces

Neil Uffner
1819 South Broad Street
Philadelphia, PA 19148
(215) 234-3030

PLYMOUTH MEETING**Children's Dental Health
Associates**

920 Germantown Pike
Suite 112
Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462
(610) 994-1582

POTTSTOWN**Pottstown Pediatric
Dentistry & Orthodontics,
PC**

625 N. Charlotte Street
Suite 2-N
Pottstown, PA 19464
(484) 300-4220

QUAKERTOWN**Allied Orthodontics, PC**

28 South 14th Street
Suite 103
Quakertown, PA 18951
(215) 536-3210

READING**Allied Orthodontics, PC**

2230 N. 5th Street Highway
Suite 102
Reading, PA 19605
(610) 371-8844

RICHBORO**Cestone Orthodontics, PC**

829 Second Street Pike
Richboro, PA 18954
(215) 364-1900

RIDLEY PARK**Stoutland and Hayes
Orthodontics**

101 Dutton Street
Ridley Park, PA 19078
(610) 543-1319

SOUDERTON**Allied Orthodontics, PC**

744 Route 113
Souderton, PA 18964
(215) 799-0241

SOUTHAMPTON**Philip Siegel**

928 Jaymor Road
Suite 13A
Southampton Office Park
Southampton, PA 18966
(215) 942-7900

SPRINGFIELD**Children's Dental Health
Associates**

130 South State Road
Suite 300
Springfield, PA 19064
(610) 622-1949

Springfield Orthodontics

30 North Brookside Road
Springfield, PA 19064
(610) 544-0120

Anthony L. Cook

135 State Road
Springfield, PA 19064
(610) 622-4400

TREXLERTOWN**Children's Dental Health
Associates**

6900 Hamilton Boulevard
Unit 210
Trexlerstown, PA 18087
(610) 914-1700

UPPER DARBY**Rich Orthodontics, LLC**

410 Long Lane
Upper Darby, PA 19082
(215) 383-9800

American Dental Care, LLC

Brian D. Moore
151 S. 69th Street
Upper Darby, PA 19082
(610) 352-7600

WARMINSTER**Orthodontic Associates**

David Checkoff
55 York Road
Warminster, PA 18974
(215) 674-0332

WARRINGTON**Children's Dental Health
Associates**

2210 Shetland Drive
Warrington, PA 18976
(215) 491-0502

**WASHINGTON
CROSSING****Joseph Persichetti**

1098 Washington Crossing
Road
Washington Crossing, PA
18977
(215) 493-7700

WEST GROVE

Children's Dental Health Associates

900 West Baltimore Pike
Suite 203
West Grove, PA 19390
(610) 869-9727

Jenny Chen Family Dentistry, LLC

Ahmad Charkas
207 North Guernsey Road
West Grove, PA 19390
(610) 869-0991

WILLOW GROVE

Rich Orthodontics, LLC

Computer Avenue
Willow Grove, PA 19090
(215) 383-9800

WYCOTE

Allied Orthodontics, PC

1000 South Easton Road
Cedarbrook Plaza
Suite 315
Wycote, PA 19095
(215) 572-8788

WYOMISSING

Children's Dental Health Associates

2230 Ridgewood Road
Suite 101
Wyomissing, PA 19610
(610) 914-1700

YORK

Artisan Smiles, PC

2300 E. Market Street
Suites 4 & 5
York, PA 17402
(484) 461-0128

Children's Dental Health Associates

2820 Whiteford Road
Suite 1
York, PA 17402
(717) 885-9080

Delaware

WILMINGTON

Gentle Care Family Dentistry

Marieve Rodriguez
1021 Gilpin Avenue
Suite 200
Wilmington, DE 19806
(302) 655-5862

Maryland

ELKTON

Serban A. Nicolaescu

1657 Elkton Road
Suites D & E
Elkton, MD 21921
(302) 368-1710

5. ORTHODONTICS

NEW JERSEY

AVENEL

Eastern Orthodontics of Woodbridge

Eric Segal
1030 St. Georges Avenue
Avenel, NJ 07001
(732) 750-3600

BLACKWOOD

Articolo Orthodontics, PA
Laurence C. Articolo
233 South Black Horse Pike
Blackwood, NJ 08012
(856) 227-2666

BRIDGETON

TenBrook Orthodontics
508 Shiloh Pike
Bridgeton, NJ 08302
(877) 764-5310

CHERRY HILL

Mark Mele
712 Haddonfield Road
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
(856) 662-1155

My Orthodontist
Ronald J. Saffar
1940 E. Rt. 70
Cherry Hill, NJ 08003
(856) 428-1441

CINNAMINSON

Eastern Orthodontics Assoc. of Burlington
202 Route 130 North
Cinnaminson, NJ 08077
(856) 303-0600

CLIFTON

Eastern Orthodontics Assoc. of Passaic/Essex
600 Getty Avenue
Clifton, NJ 07011
(973) 478-9300

DEPTFORD

My Orthodontist
Ronald J. Saffar
1800 Clements Bridge Road
Deptford, NJ 08096
(856) 845-7846

EAST ORANGE

My Orthodontist
Ronald J. Saffar
185 Central Avenue
Suite 305
East Orange, NJ 07018
(973) 672-4141

EWING

Eastern Orthodontics Assoc. of Ewing
1330 Parkway Avenue
Ewing, NJ 08628-3091
(609) 883-0801

FLEMINGTON

Eastern Orthodontics Assoc. of Flemington
433 US Highway 202
Flemington, NJ 08822
(908) 237-2100

FORKED RIVER

Eastern Orthodontics Assoc. of Lacey
131 South Main Street
(Route 9)
Forked River, NJ 08731
(609) 693-6066

GALLOWAY

TenBrook Orthodontics
4 E. Jimmie Leeds Road
Unit 1
Galloway, NJ 08205
(877) 764-5310

GIBBSBORO

Articolo Orthodontics, PA
63 North Lakeview Drive
Gibbsboro, NJ 08026
(856) 784-7977

Articolo Orthodontics, PA
Laurence C. Articolo
63 North Lakeview Drive
Gibbsboro, NJ 08026
(856) 784-7977

HAMILTON TOWNSHIP

Eastern Orthodontics Assoc. of Hamilton
2103 Whitehorse
Mercerville Road
Hamilton Township, NJ 08619
(609) 587-0600

HAMMONTON

Cedar Run Orthodontics, PA
129 North White Horse Pike
Hammonton, NJ 08037
(609) 270-5410

Frank J. Arico
22 Third Street
Hammonton, NJ 08037
(609) 561-7011

HOWELL

Eastern Orthodontics Assoc. of Howell
2346 Route 9 South
Howell, NJ 07731
(732) 683-1130

LAWRENCEVILLE

Eastern Orthodontics Assoc. of Lawrenceville
520 Lawrence Square
Boulevard South
Lawrenceville, NJ 08648
(609) 587-6300

MANAHAWKIN

Eastern Orthodontics Assoc. of Manahawkin
733 Route 72 East
Manahawkin, NJ 08050
(609) 489-0030

MARLTON

TenBrook Orthodontics
101 South Route 73
Marlton, NJ 08053
(877) 764-5310

DM Orthodontics, LLC

Tara Gostovich
1000 Lincoln Drive East
Suite 3A
Marlton, NJ 08053
(856) 638-5879

MARMORA

TenBrook Orthodontics
447 South Shore Road
Unit 2
Marmora, NJ 08223
(877) 764-5310

MAYS LANDING

Gregory DeFelice
5429 Harding Highway
Suite 101
Mays Landing, NJ 08330
(609) 625-0505

MILLVILLE

TenBrook Orthodontics
1030 North High Street
Millville, NJ 08332
(877) 764-5310

MOORESTOWN

Frank B. Batastini
300 Chester Avenue
Moorestown, NJ 08057
(856) 231-0900

MORRIS PLAINS

**Eastern Orthodontics Assoc.
of Parsippany**
2936 Route 10 West
Morris Plains, NJ 07950
(973) 292-2550

MOUNT LAUREL

Ellis Orthodontics
4600 Church Road
Mount Laurel, NJ 08054
(856) 638-1800

MULLICA HILL

TenBrook Orthodontics
108 Swedesboro Road
Unit 3
Mullica Hill, NJ 08062
(877) 764-5310

NORTHFIELD

**Eastern Orthodontics Assoc.
of Northfield**
1634 New Road (Route 9)
Northfield, NJ 08225
(609) 677-1589

TenBrook Orthodontics

2400 New Road
Northfield, NJ 08225
(877) 764-5310

OAKHURST

**Eastern Orthodontics Assoc.
of Eatontown**
1802 Route 35 South
Oakhurst, NJ 07755
(732) 660-0500

PARLIN

**Eastern Orthodontics Assoc.
of Old Bridge**
2909 Washington Road
Suite 135
Parlin, NJ 08859
(732) 727-3399

PILEGROVE TOWNSHIP

TenBrook Orthodontics
859 G Route 40
Pilesgrove Township, NJ
08098
(877) 764-5310

PITMAN

Richard Thomas Kowalski
199 North Woodbury Road
Pitman, NJ 08071
(856) 589-0665

RED BANK

Perfect Smile Dental
Haim Tawil
326 Broad Street
Red Bank, NJ 07701
(732) 224-9339

SEWELL

TenBrook Orthodontics
304 Hurffville-Cross Keys
Road, Suite 1
Sewell, NJ 08080

SWEDESBORO

TenBrook Orthodontics
617 Auburn Avenue
Suite 103
Swedesboro, NJ 08085
(877) 764-5310

Articolo Orthodontics

Laurence C. Articulo
2005 Kings Highway
Swedesboro, NJ 08085
(856) 467-8788

TOMS RIVER

**Eastern Orthodontics Assoc.
of Toms River**
1228 Route 37 West
Toms River, NJ 08755
(732) 286-7020

TURNERSVILLE

Frank B. Batastini
188 Fries Mill Pavilion
Suite F
Turnersville, NJ 08012
(856) 262-0500

UNION

**Eastern Orthodontics Assoc.
of Union**
2115 Route 22 West
Union, NJ 07083
(908) 964-5406

VINELAND

TenBrook Orthodontics
630 S. Brewster Road
Building D
Vineland, NJ 08361
(877) 764-5310

VOORHEES

Ortho One, LLC
700 Haddonfield-Berlin Road
Suite 26
Voorhees, NJ 08043
(856) 566-1240

Articolo Orthodontics

Laurence C. Articulo
1 Britton Place
Suite 14
Voorhees, NJ 08043
(856) 784-7977

Elfman Orthodontics, LLC

Joel E. Elfman
302 Haddonfield-Berlin Road
Voorhees, NJ 08043
(856) 429-1900

American Dental PA

Thomas Morgenstern
2 Sheppard Drive
Voorhees, NJ 08043
(856) 751-6546

WEST CREEK

Cedar Run Orthodontics, PA
1064 South Main Street
Suite 2A
West Creek, NJ 08092
(609) 978-4411

WEST NEW YORK

Saffar Orthodontics
Ronald J. Saffar
431 59th Street
West New York, NJ 07093
(201) 223-2700

WEST TRENTON

Saffar Orthodontics
Ronald J. Saffar
770 River Road
West Trenton, NJ 08628
609) 883-3636

WILLIAMSTOWN

Articolo Orthodontics, PA
989 North Main Street
Williamstown, NJ 08094
(856) 728-0300

Articolo Orthodontics, PA
Laurence C. Articolo
989 North Main Street
Williamstown, NJ 08094
(856) 728-0300

WILLINGBORO

The Dennis Center
Anil P. Ardshna
63 Garrett Lane
Willingboro, NJ 08046
(609) 871-0900

WOODBURY
HEIGHTS

**Eastern Orthodontics Assoc.
of Woodbury Heights**
1006B Mantua Pike
Suite 1
Woodbury Heights, NJ 08097
(856) 845-7775

6. ENDODONTICS

PENNSYLVANIA

ALLENTOWN

A+ Endodontic Specialty Care, PC

1247 S. Cedar Crest
Boulevard, Suite 300
Allentown, PA 18103
(610) 628-1228

BALA CYNWYD

Associated Endodontists

One Belmont Avenue
Suite 316
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(215) 477-8941

BLUE BELL

Blue Bell Endodontics & Dental Implants, LLC

921 Penllyn Blue Bell Pike
Blue Bell, PA 19422
(215) 628-0610

Blue Bell Endodontics

David Dutkowski
921 Penllyn Blue Bell Pike
Blue Bell, PA 19422
(215) 628-0610

BETHLEHEM

Premier Endodontics, PC

Neal Applestein
627 West Broad Street
Bethlehem, PA 18018
(610) 691-6200

DOYLESTOWN

American Dental Care LLC

Frank Bruno
817N. Easton Road
Doylestown, PA 18901
(215) 348-4041

EXTON

Exton Endodontics, PC

665 Exton Commons
Exton, PA 19341
(610) 524-1610

FAIRLESS HILLS

Cemil Yesilsoy

333 N Oxford Valley Road
Suite 507
Fairless Hills, PA 19030
(215) 547-4215

FLOURTOWN

Premier Endodontics, PC

Neal Applestein
1811 Bethlehem Pike
Suite B-235
Flourtown, PA 19031
(215) 233-5811

HANOVER

Felicitas I. Wibowo

138 Broadway
Hanover, PA 17331
(717) 632-8571

HATBORO

Endodontics Limited, PC

Edward S. Abrams
122 North York Road
Suite 9
Hatboro, PA 19040
(267) 532-2700

Endodontics Limited, PC

Michael J. Barkan
122 North York Road
Suite 9
Hatboro, PA 19040
(267) 532-2700

Endodontics Limited, PC

Jay M. Goldberg
122 North York Road
Suite 9
Hatboro, PA 19040
(267) 532-2700

Endodontics Limited, PC

Todd Schultz
122 North York Road
Suite 9
Hatboro, PA 19040
(267) 532-2700

HUNTINGDON VALLEY

Chaiwing Hsio

2240 Pine Road
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(215) 938-8715

JENKINTOWN

Schoengold, Zicchinolfi, PC

261 Old York Road
Jenkintown, PA 19046
(215) 887-1040

KING OF PRUSSIA

Upper Merion Dental

357 South Gulph Road
Suite 100
King of Prussia, PA 19406
(610) 337-2325

LANCASTER

Platinum Dental Specialties

Joseph Kobeski
1834 Oregon Pike
Lancaster, PA 17601
(717) 560-1212

LANGHORNE

Endodontics Limited, PC

Edward S. Abrams
825 Town Center Drive
Langhorne, PA 19047
(215) 750-5200

Endodontics Limited, PC

Michael J. Barkan
825 Town Center Drive
Langhorne, PA 19047
(215) 750-5200

Endodontics Limited, PC

Jay M. Goldberg
825 Town Center Drive
Langhorne, PA 19047
(215) 750-5200

Endodontics Limited, PC

Todd Schultz
825 Town Center Drive
Langhorne, PA 19047
(215) 750-5200

6. ENDODONTICS—PENNSYLVANIA

MEDIA

American Dental Care, PC

Frank Bruno
1003 W. Baltimore Pike
Media, PA 19063
(610) 891-0940

Media Endodontics

Scott Eric Levy
1215 W. Baltimore Pike
Suite 9
Media, PA 19063
(484) 444-2664

NEWTOWN

Advanced Endodontics of Bucks County, LLC

2 Cambridge Lane
Newtown, PA 18940
(267) 364-5074

PAOLI

Exton Endodontics, PC

1460 Russell Road
Suite 203
Paoli, PA 19301
(484) 329-8903

PHILADELPHIA

Emergency Dentist (CCED)

1429 Walnut Street
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 545-5455

Premier Endodontics, PC

4101 Tyson Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19135
(215) 338-0188

Yurovsky Dental

1880 John F. Kennedy
Boulevard, Suite 1111
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 545-1202

Endodontics Limited, PC

Edward S. Abrams
2137 Welsh Road
Suite 3-A
Philadelphia, PA 19115
(215) 969-1222

Family Dental Care

Maria Alexander
626 Snyder Avenue
Suite 200
Philadelphia, PA 19148
(215) 391-4100

Endodontics Limited, PC

Michael J. Barkan
2137 Welsh Road
Suite 3-A
Philadelphia, PA 19115
(215) 969-1222

Alan M. Barnett

7601 Castor Avenue
Suite 302
Philadelphia, PA 19152
(215) 722-1414

American Dental Care PC

Frank Bruno
2455 Grant Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19114
(215) 969-0900

Serena M. Colletti

3541 Ryan Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19136
(215) 708-3636

Endodontics Limited, PC

Jay M. Goldberg
2137 Welsh Road
Suite 3-A
Philadelphia, PA 19115
(215) 969-1222

I Smile Dental Group

Michele Jordan
6573 Roosevelt Boulevard
Philadelphia, PA 19149
(267) 668-8001

Academy Dental Group, LLC

David Romea
10101 Academy Road
2nd Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19114
(215) 637-5800

Endodontics Limited, PC

Todd Schultz
2137 Welsh Road
Suite 3-A
Philadelphia, PA 19115
(215) 969-1222

Edward M. Segal

6508 Ridge Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19128
(215) 482-0504

Family Dental Care

John Thurber
626 Snyder Avenue
Suite 200
Philadelphia, PA 19148
(215) 391-4100

Steven J. Zicchinolfi

3541 Ryan Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19136
(215) 708-3636

SPRINGFIELD

American Dental Care PC

Frank Bruno
515 Baltimore Pike
Springfield, PA 19064
(610) 543-4900

WEST CHESTER

West Chester Endodontics, PC

606 East Marshall Street
Suite 204
West Chester, PA 19380
(610) 431-7025

WEST GROVE

Platinum Dental Specialties

Joseph Kobeski
1 Commerce Boulevard
West Grove, PA 19390
(610) 869-9200

WILLOW GROVE

Premier Endodontics, PC

Neal Applestein
735 Fitzwatertown Road
Willow Grove, PA 19090
(215) 672-8588

WYNCOTE

American Dental Care PC

Frank Bruno
1000 Easton Road
Wyncote, PA 19095
(215) 886-7177

7. ENDODONTICS

NEW JERSEY

CINNAMINSON

Endodontics Limited, PA
1104 U.S. Route 130N
Suite D
Cinnaminson, NJ 08077
(856) 829-8070

COLUMBUS

Premium Dental Specialties, PC
Neal Applestein
23659 Columbus Road
Suite 1
Columbus, NJ 08022
(856) 234-0060

LINWOOD

Infinite Endodontics, LLC
Elena Kurtz
222 New Road
Suite 203
Linwood, NJ 08221
(877) 422-6257

Infinite Endodontics, LLC

Spencer Carl Saint-Cyr
222 New Road
Suite 203
Linwood, NJ 08221
(877) 422-6257

MARLTON

Infinite Endodontics, LLC
1000 Lincoln Drive East
Suite 3A
Marlton, NJ 08053
(877) 422-6257

Cosmopolitan Dental, LLC

Abraham Bedar
10000 Lincoln Drive East
Suite 106
Marlton, NJ 08053
(856) 983-2983

Stephen E. Shpeen

546 Lippincott Drive
South Crossing Office
Complex, Suite A
Marlton, NJ 08053
(856) 988-0023

MOUNT HOLLY

Premium Dental Specialties, PC
Neal Applestein
176 Madison Avenue
Mount Holly, NJ 08060
(856) 234-0060

WILLINGBORO

Precision Dental Specialties, LLC
Neal Appelstein
77 Garland Lane
Willingboro, NJ 08046
(856) 488-1611

8. PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY

PENNSYLVANIA

ALLENTOWN

A+ Pediatric Dental Specialty Care, PC
1901 Union Boulevard
Allentown, PA 18109
(610) 437-5353

A+ Pediatric Dental Specialty Care, PC
1247 S. Cedar Crest
Boulevard, Suite 303
Allentown, PA 18103
(610) 628-1228

Allentown-Bethlehem Pediatric Dental Associates
3057 College Heights
Boulevard
Allentown, PA 18104
(610) 954-5400

Smilecrafters Pediatrics, LLC
1247 S. Cedar Crest
Boulevard, Suite 300
Allentown, PA 18103
(610) 628-1228

Smilecrafters Pediatrics, LLC
1901 Union Boulevard
Allentown, PA 18109
(610) 437-5353

AMBLER

Pediatric Dental Associates, Ltd.
7 E Skippack Pike
Suite 100
Ambler, PA 19002
(215) 653-0420

ARDMORE

Ardmore Pediatric Dental Associates
233 East Lancaster Avenue
Suite 201
Ardmore, PA 19003
(610) 896-8300

ASTON

Children's Dental Health Associates
2901 Dutton Mill Road
Suite 210
Aston, PA 19014-2849
(610) 485-9977

BALA CYNWYD

A+ Pediatric Dental Specialty Care, PC
301 City Line Avenue
Suite 255
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(610) 660-9510

BENSALEM

A+ Pediatric Dental Specialty Care, PC
1950 Street Road
Suite 206
Bensalem, PA 19020
(215) 244-1518

Children's Dental Health Associates
2361 Bristol Road
Bensalem, PA 19020
(215) 752-4514

Sea of Smiles of Bensalem
2842 Street Road
Bensalem, PA 19020
(215) 433-1840

Dentistry 4 Kids LLC

Bella Vincze
2075 Byberry Road
Suite 101
Bensalem, PA 19020
(215) 444-4335

BETHLEHEM

Allentown-Bethlehem Pediatric Dental Associates
2299 Broadhead Road
Suite C-1
Bethlehem, PA 18020
(610) 954-5400

BLUE BELL

Charm Pediatric Dentistry, LLC
Yoosung Suh
1040 DeKalb Pike
Suite 100
Blue Bell, PA 19422
(610) 277-4811

BROOKHAVEN

A+ Pediatric Dental Specialty Care, PC
5000 Hilltop Drive
Suite 104
Brookhaven, PA 19015
(610) 872-6262

CHADDS FORD

A+ Pediatric Dental Specialty Care, PC
8 Ponds Edge Drive
Suite 2
Chadds Ford, PA 19317
(610) 388-4466

Children's Dental Health Associates

519 Baltimore Pike
Chadds Ford, PA 19317
(610) 388-2131

CHALFONT

Highpoint Pediatric Dental Associates
1600 Horizon Drive
Suite 101
Chalfont, PA 18914
(215) 822-4042

COLMAR

Colmar Dentistry for Children
2621 N. Broad Street
Colmar, PA 18915
(215) 822-6777

DOWNINGTOWN

Children's Dental Health Associates
3915 West Lincoln Highway
Downingtown, PA 19335
(610) 269-1900

DOYLESTOWN

Bright Smiles Kids Dentistry
Bradley Cox
402 B. Hyde Park
Doylestown, PA 18902
(215) 383-5474

**A+ Pediatric Dental
Specialty Care, PC**

4259 West Swamp Road
Suite 104A
Doylestown, PA 18902
(215) 230-4550

Doc. Bresler's Cavity Busters

708 North Shady Retreat
Road, Suite 2
Doylestown, PA 18901
(215) 348-3745

James P. Murphy

10 South Clinton Street
Landmark Building
Doylestown, PA 18901
(215) 348-5778

DRESHER

Doc. Bresler's Cavity Busters

1650 Limekiln Pike
Dresher, PA 19025
(215) 643-1300

DREXEL HILL

**Children's Dental Health
Associates**

5030 State Road
Drexel Hill, PA 19026-4605
(610) 622-1949

EASTON

**Children's Dental Health
Associates**

1800 Sullivan Trail
Suite 120
Easton, PA 18040-8397
(610) 914-1700

EXTON

**Children's Dental Health
Associates**

235 South Pottstown Pike
Exton, PA 19341
(610) 363-8872

FEASTERVILLE

**Dentistry for Children &
Adults, LLC**

Ingrid Babiner
332 Bustleton Pike
Rear Suite
Feasterville, PA 19053
(215) 698-2710

GLEN MILLS

The Dentists at Brinton Lake

145 Brinton Lake Road
Suite 300
Glen Mills, PA 19342
(610) 459-9963

HARLEYSVILLE

**A+ Pediatric Dental
Specialty Care, PC**

456 School Lane
Suite 101
Harleysville, PA 19438
(215) 513-7172

Bright Smiles Kids Dentistry

Bradley Cox
444 Main Street
Suite 101
Harleysville, PA 19438
(215) 454-2294

HARRISBURG

**Children's Dental Health
Associates**

4230 Crums Mill Road
Second Floor
Harrisburg, PA 17112
(717) 295-4400

HATBORO

Best Dentistry 4 Kids

Lennie Checchio
461 N. Warminster Road
Hatboro, PA 19040
(215) 333-9697

HAVERTOWN

**Broomall Pediatric Dental
Associates**

1220 West Chester Pike
Havertown, PA 19083
(484) 454-3230

HAZLETON

Connie Mallozzi

20 North Laurel Street
Suite 2C
Hazleton, PA 18201
(570) 454-9600

JENKINTOWN

David Bresler

101 Old York Road
Suite 301
Jenkintown, PA 19046
(215) 884-2900

KING OF PRUSSIA

Upper Merion Dental

357 South Gulph Road
Suite 100
King of Prussia, PA 19406
(610) 337-2325

LANCASTER

**A+ Pediatric Dental
Specialty Care, PC**

60 West Walnut Street
Suite 102
Lancaster, PA 17602
(717) 394-4466

**Children's Dental Health
Associates**

1671 Oregon Pike
Suite 1
Lancaster, PA 17601-4390
(717) 295-4400

**Smile Arc Orthodontics &
Pedodontics, LLC**

Ahmad Charkas
2211 Erin Court
Lancaster, PA 17601
(717) 707-5575

LANGHORNE

**A+ Pediatric Dental
Specialty Care, PC**

402 Middletown Blvd.
Suite 200
Langhorne, PA 19047
(215) 750-6000

Dr. B for Kids

330 Middletown Boulevard
Suite 401
Langhorne, PA 19047
(215) 750-1717

LIMERICK

**Children's Dental Health
Associates**

292 West Ridge Pike
Bldg. B, Suite A
Limerick, PA 19468
(610) 500-2040

LITITZ

**A+ Pediatric Dental
Specialty Care, PC**

1555 Highlands Drive
Suite 190
Lititz, PA 17543
(717) 303-3051

MECHANICSBURG

**Children's Dental Health
Associates**

4 Flowers Drive
Suite 4
Mechanicsburg, PA 17050
(717) 458-1039

MORTON

**A+ Pediatric Dental
Specialty Care, PC**

35B Woodland Avenue
Morton, PA 19070
(610) 544-3630

NEWTOWN SQUARE

Doc Bresler's Cavity Busters
4659 West Chester Pike
Newtown Square, PA 19073
(484) 444-0700

OAKS

A+ Pediatric Dental Specialty Care, PC
450 Cresson Boulevard
Suite 210
Oaks, PA 19456
(610) 482-4334

PHILADELPHIA

A+ Pediatric Dental Specialty Care, PC
8355 Loretto Avenue
Suite 101
Philadelphia, PA 19152
(215) 342-5750

Doc. Bresler's Cavity Busters
240 Geiger Road
Philadelphia, PA 19115
(215) 677-0380

A+ Pediatric Dental Specialty Care, PC
8950 Krewstown Road
Philadelphia, PA 19115
(215) 672-1122

A+ Pediatric Dental Specialty Care, PC
6100 North 5th Street
Storefront
Philadelphia, PA 19120
(215) 224-4343

A+ Pediatric Dental Specialty Care, PC
12401 Academy Road
Suites 201-202
Philadelphia, PA 19154
(215) 632-1244

A+ Pediatric Dental Specialty Care, PC
233 McClellan Street
Suite A
Philadelphia, PA 19148
(215) 745-3200

Children's Dental Health Associates
48 Snyder Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19148
(215) 825-5720

Children's Dental Health Associates
5629 Vine Street
Suite C-9
Philadelphia, PA 19139
(215) 383-1376

Doc Bresler's Cavity Busters
8566 Bustleton Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19152
(215) 676-2311

Doc Bresler's Cavity Busters
330 West Oregon Avenue
Suite H
Philadelphia, PA 19148
(215) 467-6000

Pediatric Dental Associates
2301 E. Allegheny Avenue
Suite 201
Philadelphia, PA 19134
(215) 707-1030

Silvana Cumani, DMD & Associates, PC
2675 East Cumberland Street
Philadelphia, PA 19125
(215) 426-7307

Silvana Cumani, DMD & Associates, PC
2200 Montrose Street
Philadelphia, PA 19146
(215) 426-7307

Woodland Academy Child Development Center
5401-09 Grays Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19143
(215) 726-6646

David Bresler
1430 Snyder Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19145
(215) 467-6000

John Delgasio
2010 South Juniper Street
Philadelphia, PA 19148
(215) 334-3490

Silvana Cumani, DMD & Associates, PC
Julia Endrizzi
2675 East Cumberland Street
Philadelphia, PA 19125
(215) 426-7307

Silvana Cumani, DMD & Associates, PC
Julia Endrizzi
2200 Montrose Street
Philadelphia, PA 19146
(215) 426-7307

Pediatric Dental Associates, Ltd.
Mark S. Goldstein
6404 Roosevelt Boulevard
Philadelphia, PA 19149
(215) 743-3700

Silvana Cumani, DMD & Associates, PC
Hamid Hayatghaib
2675 East Cumberland Street
Philadelphia, PA 19125
(215) 426-7307

Silvana Cumani, DMD & Associates, PC
Hamid Hayatghaib
2200 Montrose Street
Philadelphia, PA 19146
(215) 426-7307

Brushie-Land Dental
Irving W. Jacobson
1916 Welsh Road
Philadelphia, PA 19115
(215) 676-2311

Douglas Reich
7122 Rising Sun Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19111
(215) 725-8300

Pediatric Dental Associates, Ltd.
Michael Rosenbaum
6404 Roosevelt Boulevard
Philadelphia, PA 19149
(215) 743-3700

Best Dentistry 4 Kids
Lennie Checchio
9525 Frankford Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19114
(215) 333-9697

Doc. Bresler's Cavity Busters
6801 Ridge Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19128
(215) 483-6633

PLYMOUTH MEETING

Children's Dental Health Associates
920 Germantown Pike
Suite 112
Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462
(610) 994-1582

POTTSTOWN

Pottstown Pediatric Dentistry & Orthodontics, PC
625 N. Charlotte Street
Suite 2-N
Pottstown, PA 19464
(484) 300-4220

QUAKERTOWN

A+ Pediatric Dental Specialty Care, PC
28 South 14th Street
Suite 103
Quakertown, PA 18951
(215) 536-3210

READING

A+ Pediatric Dental Specialty Care, PC
2230 N. 5th Street Highway
Suite 102
Reading, PA 19605
(610) 371-8844

SOUTHAMPTON

Pediatric Dental Associates
928 Jaymor Road
Suite A130
Southampton Office Park
Southampton, PA 18966
(215) 942-7300

SPRINGFIELD

Children's Dental Health Associates
130 South State Road
Suite 300
Springfield, PA 19064
(610) 622-1949

TREXLERTOWN

Children's Dental Health Associates
6900 Hamilton Boulevard
Unit 210
Trexlerstown, PA 18087
(610) 914-1700

WARRINGTON

Children's Dental Health Associates
2210 Shetland Drive
Warrington, PA 18976
(215) 491-0502

Sea of Smiles
1501 Main Street
Suite 240
Warrington, PA 18976
(215) 433-1835

WEST GROVE

Children's Dental Health Associates
900 West Baltimore Pike
Suite 203
West Grove, PA 19390
(610) 869-9727

WYNCOTE

A+ Pediatric Dental Specialty Care, PC
1000 S. Easton Road
Suite 315
Wyncote, PA 19095
(215) 924-3747

WYOMISSING

Children's Dental Health Associates
2230 Ridgewood Road
Suite 101
Wyomissing, PA 19610
(610) 914-1700

YARDLEY

Sea of Smiles, LLC
301 Oxford Valley Road
Suite 1801
Yardley, PA 19067
(267) 392-5878

YORK

Children's Dental Health Associates
2820 Whiteford Road
Suite 1
York, PA 17402
(717) 885-9080

9. PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

Signature Smiles

27-29 South New York Avenue
Atlantic City, NJ 08360
(609) 345-6600

CAPE MAY

Signature Smiles

7 East Shell Bay Avenue #B
Cape May, NJ 08210
(609) 461-1700

CARNEYS POINT

Signature Smiles

266 Georgetown Road
Carneys Point, NJ 08069
(856) 299-0030

CINNAMINSON

Delmar Pediatric Dentistry

2800 Route 130 North
Suite 108
Cinnaminson, NJ 08077
(856) 638-5879

COLLINGSWOOD

Kook Koala Pediatric Dentistry

Frederick V. Ballard
501 White Horse Pike
Collingswood, NJ 08107
(856) 854-1509

GIBBSBORO

Holdbrook Pediatric Dental, LLC

250 Haddonfield-Berlin Road
Gibbsboro, NJ 08026
(856) 783-0444

Holdbrook Pediatric Dental, LLC

Dana Chianese
250 Haddonfield-Berlin Road
Gibbsboro, NJ 08026
(856) 783-0444

Holdbrook Pediatric Dental, LLC

Wendell Holdbrook
250 Haddonfield-Berlin Road
Gibbsboro, NJ 08026
(856) 783-0444

LAWRENCE TOWNSHIP

The Little Teeth Workshop

Sathish Iyer
505 Lawrence Square
Boulevard, Suite B
Lawrence Township, NJ 08648
(609) 200-5437

MOUNT LAUREL

Growing Smiles of Mount Laurel

3107 NJ-38, Suite 2
Mount Laurel, NJ 08054
(856) 770-1770

OLD BRIDGE

The Little Teeth Workshop

3333 US Highway 9N
2nd Floor
Old Bridge, NJ 08857
(732) 737-7336

The Little Teeth Workshop

Sathish Iyer
3333 US Highway 9N
2nd Floor
Old Bridge, NJ 08857
(732) 737-7336

SWEDESBORO

Holdbrook Pediatric Dental, LLC

553 Beckett Road
Suite 604
Swedesboro, NJ 08085
(856) 556-4020

Holdbrook Pediatric Dental, LLC

Dana Chianese
553 Beckett Road
Suite 604
Swedesboro, NJ 08085
(856) 556-4020

Holdbrook Pediatric Dental, LLC

Gerald Corsi, Jr.
553 Beckett Road
Suite 604
Swedesboro, NJ 08085
(856) 556-4020

Holdbrook Pediatric Dental, LLC

Wendell Holdbrook
553 Beckett Road
Suite 604
Swedesboro, NJ 08085
(856) 556-4020

VOORHEES

ABC Children's Dentistry, LLC

1001 Laurel Oak Road
Suite E-2
Voorhees, NJ 08043
(856) 783-3515

Delmar Pediatric Dentistry

526 South Burnt Mill Road
Suite 100
Voorhees, NJ 08043
(856) 638-5879

10. ORAL SURGERY

PENNSYLVANIA

ALLENTOWN

A+ Oral Surgery Specialty Care, PC

1247 S. Cedar Crest Boulevard, Suite 300
Allentown, PA 18109
(610) 628-1228

A+ Oral Surgery Specialty Care, PC

1901 Union Boulevard
Allentown, PA 18109
(610) 437-5353

BALA CYNWYD

A+ Oral Surgery Specialty Care, PC

1 Presidential Boulevard
Suite 207
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(610) 664-1444

Anthony Farole

191 Presidential Boulevard
Suite W-2
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(610) 668-3300

American Dental Care, PC

Fred Sacks
187 E. City Avenue
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(610) 667-9713

BENSALEM

A+ Oral Surgery Specialty Care, PC

1950 Street Road
Suite 206
Bensalem, PA 19020
(215) 638-4696

BROOKAVEN

A+ Oral Surgery Specialty Care, PC

5000 Hilltop Drive
Suite 103
Brookaven, PA 19015
(610) 872-4242

CHADDS FORD

A+ Oral Surgery Specialty Care, PC

8 Pond's Edge Drive
Suite 2
Chadds Ford, PA 19317
(610) 388-4466

CHALFONT

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgeons, PC

1500 Horizon Drive
Suite 108
Chalfont, PA 18914
(215) 996-1990

CLIFTON HEIGHTS

Artisan Smiles, PC

4 Rockbourne Road
Suite 400
Clifton Heights, PA 19018
(484) 461-0128

Oral Surgery Consultants of Pennsylvania

151 South Springfield Road
Clifton Heights, PA 19018
(610) 622-5454

Oral Surgery Consultants of Pennsylvania

Ramin Bahram
151 South Springfield Road
Clifton Heights, PA 19018
(610) 622-5454

Oral Surgery Consultants of Pennsylvania

Daniel Bowser
151 South Springfield Road
Clifton Heights, PA 19018
(610) 622-5454

Oral Surgery Consultants of Pennsylvania

Brad Richmand
151 South Springfield Road
Clifton Heights, PA 19018
(610) 622-5454

DOYLESTOWN

A+ Oral Surgery Specialty Care, PC

4259 W. Swamp Road
Suite 104A
Doylestown, PA 18902
(215) 230-4550

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgeons, PC

101 Progress Drive
Suite 101
Doylestown, PA 18901
(215) 345-7373

Michael Dachowski

1980 S. Easton Road
Suite 130
Doylestown, PA 18901
(215) 938-7860

Frederick Sacks

817 North Easton Road
Doylestown, PA 18901
(215) 348-4041

ELKINS PARK

Advanced Family Dental Care, PC

327 Township Line Road
Elkins Park, PA 19027
(215) 663-1223

Elkins Park Oral Surgery

7900 Old York Road
Suite 115A
Elkins Park, PA 19027
(215) 635-0808

EXTON

A+ Oral Surgery Specialty Care, PC

479 Thomas Jones Way
Suite 600
Exton, PA 19341
(610) 280-7222

FOLSOM

Oral Surgery Consultants of Pennsylvania

720 MacDade Boulevard
Folsom, PA 19033
(610) 461-4600

Oral Surgery Consultants of Pennsylvania

Ramin Bahram
720 MacDade Boulevard
Folsom, PA 19033
(610) 461-4600

10. ORAL SURGERY—PENNSYLVANIA

Oral Surgery Consultants of Pennsylvania

Daniel Bowser
720 MacDade Boulevard
Folsom, PA 19033
(610) 461-4600

Oral Surgery Consultants of Pennsylvania

Brad Richmand
720 MacDade Boulevard
Folsom, PA 19033
(610) 461-4600

FORT WASHINGTON

A+ Oral Surgery Specialty Care, PC

401 Commerce Drive
Suite 204
Fort Washington, PA 19034
(215) 646-7000

Schelkun & Kienle Associates

467 Pennsylvania Avenue
Suite 106
Fort Washington, PA 19034
(215) 591-3590

GLEN MILLS

The Dentists at Brinton Lake

145 Brinton Lake Road
Suite 300
Glen Mills, PA 19342
(610) 459-9963

GLENSIDE

A2Z Oral Surgery LLC

Eugene Roginsky
201 S. Easton Road
Glenside, PA 19038
(215) 576-1155

HARLEYSVILLE

A+ Oral Surgery Specialty Care, PC

456 School Lane
Suite 102
Harleysville, PA 19438
(215) 513-7172

HARRISBURG

Miller Oral Surgery, Inc.

400 Nationwide Drive
Harrisburg, PA 17110
(717) 657-4400

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Innovations

4700 Union Deposit Road
Suite 260
Harrisburg, PA 17111
(717) 909-3239

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Innovations

Paul S. Allen
4700 Union Deposit Road
Suite 260
Harrisburg, PA 17111
(717) 909-3239

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Innovations

Larry Pepper
4700 Union Deposit Road
Suite 260
Harrisburg, PA 17111
(717) 909-3239

HAVERTOWN

Broomall Pediatric Dental Associates

1220 West Chester Pike
Havertown, PA 19083
(484) 454-3230

HERSHEY

Miller Oral Surgery, Inc.

1664 East Chocolate Avenue
Hershey, PA 17033
(717) 533-1587

LANCASTER

A+ Oral Surgery Specialty Care, PC

60 West Walnut Street
Suite 103
Lancaster, PA 17602
(717) 394-4466

LANGHORNE

A+ Oral Surgery Specialty Care, PC

400 N. Buckstown Road
Suite 2A
Langhorne, PA 19047
(215) 750-0200

Michael Dachowski, DMD, PC

1205 Langhorne-Newtown Road, Suite 201
Langhorne, PA 19047
(267) 699-1354

LITITZ

A+ Oral Surgery Specialty Care, PC

1555 Highlands Drive
Suite 190
Lititz, PA 17543
(717) 303-3051

MEADOWBROOK

Michael Dachowski, DMD, PC

1650 Huntingdon Pike
Suite 219
Meadowbrook, PA 19046
(215) 938-7860

MECHANICSBURG

Central PA Oral & Maxillofacial Surgeons

Harry P. Meyers
220 Cumberland Parkway
Suite 5
Mechanicsburg, PA 17055
(717) 697-7000

MEDIA

BZG Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Center

Brett Godlewski
1223 N. Providence Road
1st Floor
Media, PA 19063
(610) 566-5555

American Dental Care, PC

Fred Sacks
1003 W. Baltimore Pike
Media, PA 19063
(610) 891-0940

MORTON

A+ Oral Surgery Specialty Care, PC

35-B Woodland Avenue
Morton, PA 19070
(610) 544-3630

NEWTOWN

Schelkun & Kienle Associates

46 Blacksmith Road
Suite Dreams
Newtown, PA 18940
(215) 579-1525

NORTH WALES

Smile Designers of North Wales

Jeannette Robertson
118 Dickerson Road
Suite D
North Wales, PA 19454
(215) 699-0650

OAKS

A+ Oral Surgery Specialty Care, PC

450 Cresson Boulevard
Suite 210
Oaks, PA 19456
(610) 482-4334

PHILADELPHIA

A+ Oral Surgery Specialty Care, PC

8355 Loretto Avenue
Suite 104
Philadelphia, PA 19152
(215) 342-5750

A+ Oral Surgery Specialty Care, PC

6100 North 5th Street
Philadelphia, PA 19120
(215) 224-4343

A+ Oral Surgery Specialty Care, PC

900 E. Wadsworth Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19150
(215) 247-6962

A+ Oral Surgery Specialty Care, PC

7234 Rising Sun Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19111
(215) 745-4313

Academy Dental Group, LLC

10101 Academy Road
2nd Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19114
(215) 637-5800

Artisan Smiles, PC

1165 S. Broad Street
3rd Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19147
(484) 461-0128

Artisan Smiles, PC

4821 Frankford Avenue
Suite B
Philadelphia, PA 19124
(484) 461-0128

Center City Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

1740 South Street
Suite 302
Philadelphia, PA 19146
(267) 437-7540

Michael Dachowski, DMD, PC

2630 Holme Avenue
Suite 103
Philadelphia, PA 19152
(267) 688-8212

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgeons, PC

240 Geiger Road
Philadelphia, PA 19115
(215) 676-2232

Oral Surgery Consultants of Pennsylvania

1601 Walnut Street
Suite 1207
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 558-2400

Oral Surgery Consultants of Pennsylvania

2546 South Broad Street
Philadelphia, PA 19145
(215) 463-4141

Southeastern PA Oral Surgery

Raimie Bahram
100 East Lehigh Avenue
Episcopal Hospital
Philadelphia, PA 19125
(215) 427-7000

Oral Surgery Consultants of Pennsylvania

Ramin Bahram
2546 South Broad Street
Philadelphia, PA 19145
(215) 463-4141

Oral Surgery Consultants of Pennsylvania

Ramin Bahram
1601 Walnut Street
Suite 1207
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 558-2400

Southeastern PA Oral Surgery

H. Dexter Barber
100 East Lehigh Avenue
Episcopal Hospital
Philadelphia, PA 19125
(215) 427-7000

Oral Surgery Consultants of Pennsylvania

Daniel Bowser
1601 Walnut Street
Suite 1207
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 558-2400

Oral Surgery Consultants of Pennsylvania

Daniel Bowser
2546 South Broad Street
Philadelphia, PA 19145
(215) 463-4141

Oasis Oral Surgery

Bryant Jones
9501 Roosevelt Boulevard
Suite 101
Philadelphia, PA 19114
(215) 904-8951

Dr. Bernard Rothman, DDS, PA

Myung S. Kim
1335 West Tabor Road
Philadelphia, PA 19141
(215) 224-7757

Southeastern PA Oral Surgery

Daniel Lucyk
100 East Lehigh Avenue
Episcopal Hospital
Philadelphia, PA 19125
(215) 427-7000

Oral Surgery Consultants of Pennsylvania

Brad Richmand
2546 South Broad Street
Philadelphia, PA 19145
(215) 463-4141

Oral Surgery Consultants of Pennsylvania

Brad Richmand
1601 Walnut Street
Suite 1207
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 558-2400

American Dental Care, PC

Fred Sacks
2455 Grant Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19114
(215) 969-0900

American Dental Care, PC

Fred Sacks
722 Market Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 922-5100

Elegance in Dentistry

Franklyn Scott
1 Winding Way
Philadelphia, PA 19131
(215) 883-0611

Southeastern PA Oral Surgery

Brian M. Smith
100 East Lehigh Avenue
Episcopal Hospital
Philadelphia, PA 19125
(215) 427-7000

QUAKERTOWN

A+ Oral Surgery Specialty Care, PC

28 South 14th Street
Suite 103
Quakertown, PA 18951
(215) 529-6000

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgeons, PC

249 South West End Boulevard
Quakertown, PA 18951
(215) 538-2122

10. ORAL SURGERY—PENNSYLVANIA

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgeons, PC

Michael Land
249 South West End
Boulevard
Quakertown, PA 18951
(215) 538-2122

READING

A+ Oral Surgery Specialty Care, PC

2230 N. 5th Street Highway
Suite 203
Reading, PA 19605
(610) 371-8844

SELLERSVILLE

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgeons, PC

66 North Main Street
Sellersville, PA 18960
(215) 257-3232

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgeons, PC

Michael Land
66 North Main Street
Sellersville, PA 18960
(215) 257-3232

SWARTHMORE

Neal E. Bozentka

700 South Chester Road
Swarthmore, PA 19081
(610) 328-0773

Jonathan L. Voiner

700 South Chester Road
Swarthmore, PA 19081
(610) 328-0773

WARMINSTER

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgeons, PC

755 York Road
Suite 206
Warminster, PA 18974
(215) 675-1080

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgeons, PC

Michael Land
755 York Road
Suite 206
Warminster, PA 18974
(215) 675-1080

Da Vinci Dental Specialists

Dmitry Peysakov
316 North York Road
Warminster, PA 18974
(215) 383-6700

Schelkun & Kienle Associates

P. Michael Schelkun
158 York Road
Warminster, PA 18974
(215) 672-6560

Schelkun & Kienle Associates

P. Michael Schelkun
467 Pennsylvania Avenue
Suite 106
Warminster, PA 18974
(215) 591-3590

WHITEHALL

Advanced Oral Surgery, PC

1815 Schadt Avenue
Suite 3
Whitehall, PA 18052
(610) 434-4887

YORK

Artisan Smiles, PC

2300 E. Market Street
Suites 4 & 5
York, PA 17402
(484) 461-0128

11. ORAL SURGERY

NEW JERSEY

BLACKWOOD

American Dental Care, PA
Jaime Levy
61 South Black Horse Pike
Blackwood, NJ 08012
(856) 227-2740

BURLINGTON TOWNSHIP

Prousi Oral & Facial Surgery, LLC
Anthony Prousi
1900 Mount Holly Road
Building 500
Burlington Township, NJ 08106
(609) 526-8650

CARNEYS POINT

Signature Smiles
266 Georgetown Road
Carneys Point, NJ 08069
(856) 299-0030

CHERRY HILL

Southern New Jersey Oral Surgery, PA
17 West Ormond Avenue
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
(856) 428-4445

Tap Dentistry, LLC
1910 Route 70 East
Suite 4
Cherry Hill, NJ 08003
(856) 875-9595

Tap Dentistry, LLC
Tejal Patel
1910 Route 70 East
Suite 4
Cherry Hill, NJ 08003
(856) 875-9595

CINNAMINSON

Bernard Rothman
1701 Wynnwood Drive
Cinnaminson, NJ 08077
(856) 829-9666

DEPTFORD

American Dental Care, PA
Jamie Levy
1450 Clements Bridge Road
Deptford, NJ 08096
(856) 845-6222

HAMILTON

Community Dental of Hamilton
James Kang
313 New Jersey Route 33
Hamilton, NJ 08620
(609) 228-3200

JACKSON

Encore Dental of Jackson
Elise Bland
2275 West County Line Road
Jackson, NJ 08527
(732) 534-9555

JERSEY CITY

North Hudson Community Action Corporation
Lealon Robinson
342 Palisade Avenue
Jersey City, NJ 07307
(201) 459-8888

LITTLE EGG HARBOR

Little Egg Dental, PC
Benaifer Preziosi
425 Route 9 South
Little Egg Harbor, NJ 08087
(609) 879-6456

MAPLE SHADE

Warren M. Torchinsky
223 East Main Street
Maple Shade, NJ 08052
(856) 665-9222

MARLTON

Precision Oral Surgery, LLC
1000 Lincoln Drive East
Suite 3A
Marlton, NJ 08053
(855) 547-3746

Melvyn A. Blake
600 State Highway 73 North
Suite 9A
Marlton, NJ 08053
(856) 596-1460

NAOKA HARBOR

Encore Dental of Lacey
Elise Bland
335 North Main Street
Naoka Harbor, NJ 08734
(609) 549-6925

NORTH BRUNSWICK

Community Dental of North Brunswick
James Kang
566 Milltown Road
North Brunswick, NJ 08619
(732) 543-1184

RED BANK

Perfect Smile Dental Services
326 Broad Street
Red Bank, NJ 07701
(732) 224-9339

SHREWSBURY

Encore Dental of Shrewsbury
Elise Bland
40 Shrewsbury Plaza
Shrewsbury, NJ 07702
(732) 268-8137

SICKLERVILLE

Community Dental of Sicklerville
Frank Doroba
513 Cross Keys Road
Sicklerville, NJ 08081
(856) 818-9710

Tap Dentistry, LLC
Tejal Patel
2001 Liberty Place
Sicklerville, NJ 08081
(856) 875-9595

11. ORAL SURGERY—NEW JERSEY

VINELAND

Southern New Jersey Oral Surgery, PA

83 South State Street
Vineland, NJ 08360
(856) 205-9922

K. Bandola

83 South State Street
Vineland, NJ 08360
(856) 205-9922

A. Kazemi

83 South State Street
Vineland, NJ 08360
(856) 205-9922

T. Patel

83 South State Street
Vineland, NJ 08360
(856) 205-9922

VOORHEES

American Dental Care, PA

Jaime Levy
2 Sheppard Drive
Voorhees, NJ 08043
(856) 751-6546

WEST NEW YORK

North Hudson Community Action Corporation

Lealon Robinson
5301 Broadway
West New York, NJ 07093
(201) 866-9320

WILLINGBORO

Precision Oral Surgery, LLC

215 Sunset Road
Suite 308
Willingboro, NJ 08046
(855) 547-3746

WOODBURY

American Dental Care, PA

Jaime Levy
1450 Clements Bridge Road
Woodbury, NJ 08096
(856) 845-6222

12. PERIODONTICS

PENNSYLVANIA

ALLENTOWN

A+ Periodontic Specialty Care, PC

1901 Union Boulevard
Allentown, PA 18109
(610) 437-5353

A+ Periodontic Specialty Care, PC

1247 S. Cedar Crest
Boulevard, Suite 300
Allentown, PA 18103
(610) 628-1228

BALA CYNWYD

American Dental Care, PC

Robert Delie
187 E. City Avenue
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(610) 667-9713

Orthodontic Care of Bala Cynwyd

Michael Strassberg
One Belmont Avenue
Suite 414
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(610) 617-0700

BENSALEM

Bucks County Periodontics

Alan L. Krochtengel
3554 Hulmeville Road
Suite 109
Bensalem, PA 19020
(215) 639-7770

CHALFONT

A+ Periodontic Specialty Care, PC

1500 Horizon Drive
Suite 104
Chalfont, PA 18914
(215) 997-9980

DOYLESTOWN

A+ Periodontic Specialty Care, PC

4259 W. Swamp Road
Suite 104A
Doylestown, PA 18902
(215) 230-4550

Mehmet Uzel

817 North Easton Road
Doylestown, PA 18901
(215) 348-4041

ELKINS PARK

Simply Beautiful Smiles

Jean Bichara
327 Township Line Road
Elkins Park, PA 19027
(215) 663-1223

EXTON

A+ Periodontic Specialty Care, PC

479 Thomas Jones Way
Suite 600
Exton, PA 19341
(610) 280-7222

FAIRLESS HILLS

Smile Culture Dental, PC

520 S. Oxford Valley Road
Fairless Hills, PA 19030
(215) 946-3655

FEASTERVILLE

Smile Culture Dental, PC

537 E. Street Road
Feasterville, PA 19053
(267) 589-6230

FORT WASHINGTON

A+ Periodontic Specialty Care, PC

401 Commerce Drive
Suite 104
Fort Washington, PA 19034
(215) 646-7000

GARNETT VALLEY

Simply Beautiful Smiles

Nkemjika Obiechina
1376 Naamans Creek Road
Garnett Valley, PA 19060
(610) 459-5859

GLEN MILLS

The Dentists at Brinton Lake

145 Brinton Lake Road
Suite 300
Glen Mills, PA 19342
(610) 459-9963

KENNETT SQUARE

Kennett Square Periodontics

Seyed Shamseddin
640 Cope Road
Suite C
Kennett Square, PA 19348
(610) 444-5080

LANGHORNE

Alliance Dental Specialists

240 Middletown Boulevard
Suite 104
Langhorne, PA 19047
(215) 750-2220

MEDIA

American Dental Care, PC

John Lu
1003 W. Baltimore Pike
Media, PA 19063
(610) 891-0940

NEWTOWN

Bright Now Dental

2130 South Eagle Road
Suite 2132
Newtown, PA 18940
(215) 860-6700

NORTH WALES

Bucks County Periodontics

Alan L. Krochtengel
809 Bethlehem Pike
Building C, #A-2
North Wales, PA 19454
(215) 628-8007

PHILADELPHIA

A+ Periodontic Specialty Care, PC

8001 Roosevelt Boulevard
Suite 304
Philadelphia, PA 19152
(215) 268-9655

A+ Periodontic Specialty Care, PC

8539 Bustleton Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19152
(215) 342-5740

A+ Periodontic Specialty Care, PC

604 S. Washington Square
Dental Suite
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 627-0777

Emergency Dentist (CCED)

1429 Walnut Street
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 545-5455

Patelka Dental, LLC

8037 Frankford Avenue
Second Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19136
(215) 338-5454

Patelka Dental, LLC

8332 Bustleton Avenue
Unit C
Philadelphia, PA 19152
(215) 342-9000

Smiles Art, Inc.

2801 Island Avenue
Suite 7
Philadelphia, PA 19153
(215) 492-8700

Smiles Art, Inc.

3386 Memphis Street
Philadelphia, PA 19134
(215) 739-3100

Yurovsky Dental

1880 John F. Kennedy
Boulevard, Suite 1111
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 545-1202

Patelka Dental, LLC

Ryan Joo-Yeul Baek
8332 Bustleton Avenue
Unit C
Philadelphia, PA 19152
(215) 342-9000

Patelka Dental, LLC

Ryan Joo-Yeul Baek
8037 Frankford Avenue
Second Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19136
(215) 338-5454

American Dental Care, PC

Marvin Berger
2455 Grant Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19114
(215) 969-0900

Colonial Dental Associates

Jean Bichara
1091 General Knox Road
Washingtons Crossing, PA
18977
(215) 439-9525

I Smile Dental Group

Michele Crowley
6573 Roosevelt Boulevard
Philadelphia, PA 19149
(267) 668-8001

American Dental Care, PC

Robert Delie
6162 Ridge Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19128
(215) 483-1900

Patelka Dental, LLC

Robert A. Delie
8332 Bustleton Avenue
Unit C
Philadelphia, PA 19152
(215) 342-9000

Patelka Dental, LLC

Robert A. Delie
8037 Frankford Avenue
Second Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19136
(215) 338-5454

American Dental Care, PC

John Lu
437 Chestnut Street
Suite 500
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 625-4865

American Dental Care, PC

Seyed Shamseddin
437 Chestnut Street
Suite 500
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 625-4865

American Dental Care, PC

Seyed Shamseddin
722 Market Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 922-5100

Elegance in Dentistry

Michael Strassberg
1 Winding Way
Philadelphia, PA 19131
(215) 883-0611

SPRINGHOUSE

Bucks County Periodontics

Alan L. Krochtengel
809 N. Bethlehem Pike
Building C
Springhouse, PA 19477
(215) 628-8077

UPPER DARBY

American Dental Care, PC

Seyed Shamseddin
151 S. 69th Street
Upper Darby, PA 19082
(610) 352-7600

WILLOW GROVE

SCO Dental

Shakeel Ahmed
735 Fitzwatertown Road
Suite 3
Willow Grove, PA 19090
(215) 672-8588

WYNCOTE

American Dental Care, PC

Seyed Shamseddin
1000 Easton Road
Wyncote, PA 19095
(215) 886-7177

13. PERIODONTICS

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

Signature Smiles

Kathleen Meehan
27-29 South New York
Avenue
Atlantic City, NJ 8401
(609) 345-6600

BLACKWOOD

American Dental Care, PA

Jeffrey Gold
61 South Black Horse Pike
Blackwood, NJ 08012
(856) 227-2740

CAPE MAY COURTHOUSE

Signature Smiles

Kathleen Meehan
7 E. Shellbay Avenue
Cape May Courthouse, NJ
8210
(609) 463-1700

CARNEYS POINT

Signature Smiles

266 Georgetown Road
Carneys Point, NJ 08069
(856) 299-0030

COLUMBUS

**Premium Dental Specialties,
PC**

Sayed Shamseddin
23659 Columbus Road
Suite 1
Columbus, NJ 08022
(856) 234-0060

DEPTFORD

American Dental Care, PA

Jeffrey Gold
1450 Clements Bridge Road
Deptford, NJ 08096
(856) 845-6222

LINWOOD

Precision Periodontics, LLC

Jagdeep Singh
222 New Road
Suite 203
Linwood, NJ 08221
(855) 547-3746

MARLTON

Precision Periodontics, LLC

Jagdeep Singh
1000 Lincoln Drive East
Suite 3A
Marlton, NJ 08053
(855) 547-3746

MOORESTOWN

**Moorestown Dental
Associates**

Eric Schoenebeck
110 Marter Avenue
Suite 204
Moorestown, NJ 08057
(856) 727-6453

MOUNT HOLLY

**Premium Dental Specialties,
PC**

Sayed Shamseddin
176 Madison Avenue
Mount Holly, NJ 08060
(856) 234-0060

RED BANK

**Perfect Smile Dental
Services**

Michael Strassberg
326 Broad Street
Red Bank, NJ 07701
(732) 224-9339

VOORHEES

American Dental Care, PA

Sayed Shamseddin
2 Sheppard Drive
Voorhees, NJ 08043
(856) 751-6546

VINELAND

Signature Smiles

Kathleen Meehan
1103 West Sherman Avenue
Vineland, NJ 08360
(856) 692-5533

Signature Smiles

Kathleen Meehan
120 S. 6th Street
Vineland, NJ 08360
(856) 692-5666

WILLINGBORO

The Dennis Center

Maged G. Ayad
63 Garrett Lane
Willingboro, NJ 08046
(609) 871-0900

WOODBURY

American Dental Care, PA

Jeffrey Gold
1450 Clements Bridge Road
Woodbury, NJ 08096
(856) 845-6222

American Dental Care, PA

Sayed Shamseddin
1450 Clements Bridge Road
Woodbury, NJ 08096
(856) 845-6222

SUMMARY PLAN DESCRIPTION

OF THE PLAN OF BENEFITS OF THE
TEAMSTERS HEALTH AND WELFARE FUND OF
PHILADELPHIA AND VICINITY

JULY 1, 2019



This Summary Plan Description constitutes the Fund's Plan document. It is effective as of July 1, 2019. This Summary Plan Description contains the Fund's complete Health and Welfare Benefit program as of the date of publication. The only benefits to which you are entitled are those stated in this Summary Plan Description and are determined by the rate of contribution as defined in the Collective Bargaining Agreement between your Employer and Union. Certain benefits are described more fully in the Enhanced Benefit Guide, which is incorporated by reference in this document. From time to time, the Fund's Trustees may amend your Plan, the details of which will be set forth in this Summary Plan Description or in another written document. Should that occur, the Fund routinely advises you of such changes in the Fund's newsletter or by way of special bulletins.

The only person authorized to advise you of your rights under this Plan is the Fund Administrator, or his or her specific designee or successor. Reliance upon information from any other source is at your own risk.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Eligibility Provisions.....	2
The Fund’s Medical Program And How It Works	11
Your Medical Benefits	15
The Fund’s Prescription Drug Program.....	38
The Fund’s Behavioral Health Program	41
The Fund’s Dental Program	46
The Fund’s Vision Care Program	49
The Fund’s Disability Benefits Program	50
The Fund’s Life Insurance Program.....	52
The Fund’s Accidental Death and Dismemberment Program.....	56
General Limitations And Exclusions.....	58
How To File A Claim For Fund Benefits	66
How To Appeal A Denial Of A Claim	66
General Provisions And Definitions	79
Employee Retirement Income Security Act (“ERISA”).....	99
HIPAA Privacy Practices	102
I. Use And Disclosure Of Health Information.....	102
II. Authorization To Use Or Disclose Health Information	105
III. Your Rights With Respect To Your Health Information	105
IV. Duties Of The Fund.....	106
V. Contact Person.....	107
Women’s Health And Cancer Rights Act	108
Benefits Schedule Under The Medical Program – PPO Plan	109
Benefits Schedule Under The Medical Program – EPO Plan	117

The Health and Welfare Fund covers employees represented by these Teamsters Locals:

Local 107 Local 115 Local 312 Local 326 Local 331 Local 384 Local 169
Local 463 Local 500 Local 623 Local 628 Local 676 Local 929

In addition, the Health and Welfare Fund covers eligible employees of the Health and Welfare Fund.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

LABOR TRUSTEES

William T. Hamilton, President
Teamsters Local 107
12275 Townsend Road
Philadelphia, PA 19154

Howard W. Wells, President
Teamsters Local 676
101 Crescent Boulevard
Collingswood, NJ 08108-2999

Robert “Rocky” Bryan, Jr., President
Teamsters Local 929
4345 Frankford Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19124

MANAGEMENT TRUSTEES

William J. Einhorn
c/o Administrative
Service Professionals
2500 McClellan Ave., Ste. 140
Pennsauken, NJ 08109

Tom J. Ventura
YRC Worldwide, Inc.
10990 Roe Avenue
Overland Park, KS 66211

Daniel Schmidt
New Penn Motor Express
475 Terminal Road
Camp Hill, PA 17011

FUND ADMINISTRATOR AND AGENT FOR SERVICE OF LEGAL PROCESS

(Legal process may also be served upon any Trustee)

Maria Scheeler, Fund Administrator
Teamsters Health & Welfare Fund
2500 McClellan Avenue, Suite 140
Pennsauken, NJ 08109

TEAMSTERS HEALTH AND WELFARE FUND OF PHILADELPHIA AND VICINITY

2500 McClellan Avenue, Suite 140 | Pennsauken, NJ 08109
(856) 382-2400 Toll Free (800) 523-2846 | Fax (856) 382-2402 | www.teamsterfunds.com

Dear Participants:

July 1, 2019

Several years have passed since our last Summary Plan Description was published. In the intervening years, many amendments to the Fund's plan of benefits and new types of benefit programs have been adopted by your Board of Trustees, including several mandated by the Affordable Care Act and other laws. This updated Summary Plan Description incorporates those changes, as well as others, into a single source for your reference.

The "Dual Option" medical program, the Dental PPO, Vision PPO, Behavioral Health and Disease Management Programs have served as models upon which other benefit plans have relied and copied. The Fund's service agreements with its Claims Administrators for the Medical Program provide Members with an identification card and have streamlined hospital claim processing with significant savings to the Fund.

You can help conserve your valuable benefits by:

- Discussing fees with your Physician. He or she estimates what he or she thinks you can pay. If you do not act concerned, he or she may overestimate.
- Requesting outpatient hospital care whenever possible.
- Questioning what appears to be unnecessary hospital treatment or charges as you would if you were paying the bill.
- Requesting that your Physician not keep you in the hospital for any longer than necessary.
- Following your Physician's advice regarding steps to take care of your medical condition.
- Taking advantage of the services offered through the Fund's Disease Management program.

Take the time to read the material in this Summary Plan Description as well as the Enhanced Benefits Guide. These are valuable benefits that are of critical importance to you and your family. Every effort has been made to describe your benefit coverage in easy-to-understand language. Nevertheless, health coverage is a complicated item that oftentimes does not lend itself to easily described terms and concepts. For that reason, the Fund maintains a Member Services Department staffed with highly trained personnel, well versed in the Fund's plans, and ready to assist you in answering your questions and benefit inquiries.

We hope you will agree that these are valuable benefits to be used wisely. Get the most value for each of your Fund dollars by being an *aware, informed* and *concerned* health benefits consumer.

Sincerely,

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

William Hamilton, Jr. (Union Co-Chairman)
Howard Wells
Robert "Rocky" Bryan, Jr.

Daniel Schmidt
William J. Einhorn
Tom J. Ventura

WHAT TYPES OF BENEFITS ARE OFFERED THROUGH THE FUND?

The Teamsters Health and Welfare Fund of Philadelphia and Vicinity provides the following types of benefits to eligible Members and their Dependents:

1. Medical benefits
2. Prescription drug coverage;
3. Behavioral health and substance abuse treatment;
4. Dental benefits;
5. Short term disability benefits;
6. Vision benefits; and
7. Life insurance and accidental death and dismemberment benefits.

All of the benefits provided through the Fund are subject to certain eligibility provisions and exclusions, which are set forth in more detail in this Summary Plan Description or in the Enhanced Benefits Guide. You can find an updated list of the applicable administrators, vendors, and insurers in the Enhanced Benefits Guide.

(THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

ELIGIBILITY PROVISIONS

I. WHEN DOES A MEMBER BECOME ELIGIBLE TO PARTICIPATE IN THE FUND?

There are two ways that you¹ can become eligible to receive Fund benefits, both of which depend upon the terms of the Collective Bargaining Agreement between your union and your Employer and the Fund’s requirements. If a Collective Bargaining Agreement requires your Employer to make contributions to the Fund on your behalf on the 5th or 10th day of a month, then you will be eligible for benefits during the month in which the premium is due to be paid by your Employer. This is called “same month eligibility.”

If you have had 12 or more months employment with an Employer that make contributions in the form of a monthly premium and you do not have sufficient days contributed in the month in which the claim was incurred, you will continue to be eligible for benefits if you have at least 180 days employment with the Employer during the previous 12-month period.

If, on the other hand, your Employer makes contributions to the Fund based on an hourly or daily rate, then you are subject to the Fund’s “regular eligibility” provisions. The following qualifying schedule illustrates how regular eligibility works:

If your Employer makes contributions to the Fund on your behalf for at least 15 days during the month of:	Or, if your Employer makes contributions on your behalf for 180 days during the months of:	Then you will be eligible for Fund benefits during the month of:
November	December through November	January
December	January through December	February
January	February through January	March
February	March through February	April
March	April through March	May
April	May through April	June
May	June through May	July
June	July through June	August
July	August through July	September
August	September through August	October
September	October through September	November
October	November through October	December

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in all events the Fund will offer you medical coverage within the time frame required by the Affordable Care Act.

¹ The words “you” and “your” in this Summary Plan Description refer to Members, generally, and in some cases their Dependents.

II. WHICH TYPES OF DEPENDENTS ARE COVERED BENEFICIARIES UNDER THE FUND, AND WHEN DO THEY BECOME ELIGIBLE FOR FUND BENEFITS?

Certain members of your family qualify as Dependents under the terms of the Fund. They are as follows:

- A. Your Spouse.
- B. Your children, which include your natural, adopted, or stepchildren who have not reached the age of 26; children who a court order requires coverage; and children for whom a Member is appointed legal guardian by a court as eligible Dependents.
- C. Your unmarried child who is physically or mentally incapable of self-support who has reached age 26 will continue to be eligible as a Dependent provided (i) the child is your tax dependent under applicable provisions of the Internal Revenue Code and (ii) you furnish the Fund office with proof of this incapacity BEFORE their coverage terminates at age 26. You should request the appropriate form from the Fund office. Thereafter, the Fund requires you to certify on an annual basis to verify the continuing nature of the child's disability and status as your tax dependent.
- D. One or more of your natural parents if (i) you are unmarried and have no other Dependents covered under the Fund and (ii) such parent is living in your household and (iii) such parent is your tax dependent under applicable provisions of the Internal Revenue Code.

When a Member and his or her Spouse are both covered by the Fund as eligible Members, Fund deductibles, coinsurance, and co-payments will not apply. Beyond that, payment will be determined based upon Fund allowances (UCR, etc.) and under Coordination of Benefits (see "General Provisions and Definitions" section).

A SPECIAL NOTE FOR: "SINGLE" EMPLOYEES

Some Collective Bargaining Agreements provide for "employee-only" health and welfare benefit coverage, which the Fund refers to as "Single" employee status. If you are or become a "Single" employee, as determined by the Fund, the benefits described in this Summary Plan Description are limited to you, the employee. Contact the Fund if you are unsure as to your status as a "Family" or "Single" employee. **IF THIS IS THE CASE, NO COVERAGE IS PROVIDED FOR THE SPOUSE OR CHILDREN OF A "SINGLE" EMPLOYEE, EVEN IF THEY MEET THE DEFINITION OF "DEPENDENT."**

III. HOW DOES A MEMBER OR DEPENDENT LOSE HIS OR HER ELIGIBILITY FOR FUND BENEFITS?

There are circumstances when a Member or his or her Dependent may lose their eligibility for Fund benefits. Those circumstances are described below:

A. Loss of Participant Eligibility

Your eligibility automatically terminates if any of the following events take place:

1. When you have fewer than the required number of contribution days to your credit in accordance with the qualifying schedule for regular eligibility on page [2] and do not qualify for the Extension of Benefits Provisions on page [5];
2. When you cease to be a member of a class of employees covered by a Collective Bargaining Agreement between a Contributing Employer and participating Local Union, or otherwise no longer qualify as a Member as defined herein, (except that, if you leave covered employment prior to retirement, you may continue to exhaust earned eligibility credits for a period not to exceed two months);
3. If you terminate employment and your former employer indicates that you are collecting a benefit under a defined benefit pension plan;
4. If you become employed (including self-employment) outside the scope of an applicable Collective Bargaining Agreement after terminating employment with an employer that is a Contributing Employer;
5. If your employer that is a Contributing Employer is delinquent for 60 or more days in making contributions to the Fund, your benefits will be suspended until your employer becomes current in its contributions.
6. When the applicable benefit program is terminated; or
7. Immediately upon the date on which the Fund determines that your Contributing Employer(s) is not required to make contributions to the Fund on your behalf.

B. Loss of Dependent Eligibility

A Dependent's eligibility for Fund benefits will automatically terminate if any of the following events take place:

1. When the Member's eligibility terminates; or

2. When a Dependent ceases to meet the eligibility requirements to be a Dependent, as set forth in this document.

NOTE: IF YOUR FAMILY STATUS CHANGES

It is important that you give prompt, written, notice to the Fund office on a census form of any change in your Family Members due to events such as marriage, birth of a child, death, or divorce, as these events are what is known as a “change in status.” (Furthermore, a description of the procedures governing qualified medical child support order determinations can be obtained, without charge, from the Fund office.) The failure to report any change in your Family Members may result in a delay of payment of a claim at a future date or may adversely affect your right to continuation coverage, which is described below.

Census forms are available at the Fund office or on the Fund’s web site, www.teamsterfunds.com. In certain situations you may be required to submit a certified copy of your most recent federal income tax return and other necessary documents in order to establish proof of tax dependency for a particular Family Member when a change in status occurs. Similarly, it is most important that you immediately notify the Fund of any change in your address.

IV. THERE ARE WAYS TO CONTINUE RECEIVING FUND BENEFITS AFTER OTHERWISE BECOMING INELIGIBLE FOR THEM

There are three separate ways a Member and Dependent may continue to receive Fund benefits after he or she becomes ineligible for them. One such method is a result of the Fund’s design, while the others are required under federal law.

A. The Fund’s Extension of Benefits Provisions

Should a Member lose eligibility because he or she has fewer than the required number of contribution days to his or her credit as set forth on page [2], then medical and dental expenses incurred after the Member or Dependent is no longer eligible for Fund benefits will be considered Covered Expenses related to a previous eligible claim and payable under this Plan provided the following conditions are satisfied:

1. The current actual charges are related to a diagnosis which was initially treated while the patient was eligible for benefits, and
2. The current actual charges were incurred within 90 days of the initial treatment (that is, first date of service by a medical service Provider) of the related injury or disease.

B. COBRA Continuation Coverage

In some cases, should you and/or your Dependents become ineligible for group health coverage provided by the Fund, you have certain rights, under certain conditions, to continue such coverage under a federal law known as the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985 or “COBRA.”

You may have the right to continue your and your Dependents’ coverage to the extent that you or they were covered by the Fund on the day before your or their, as applicable, coverage ended. COBRA refers to these people as “Qualified Beneficiaries.”

You need not show evidence of good health in order to continue coverage through COBRA. However, you are obligated to pay the full cost of this continuation coverage. The cost of coverage that you must pay may be different than the contribution rate that your Employer pays. The Fund’s actuary formulates the COBRA rates in accordance with formulas provided under COBRA. In certain cases, your COBRA premium may be reduced on a pro-rata basis for certain months if a Contributing Employer has made contributions on your behalf.

You have the right to extend your coverage if your coverage ends because:

1. You leave employment with an Employer for reasons other than gross misconduct on your part; or
2. Your work hours are reduced below what is required to remain eligible for coverage.

Your Spouse has the right to extend coverage if your Spouse’s coverage ends because:

1. You die;
2. You leave employment or work hours are reduced, as described above;
3. You become divorced; or
4. You become entitled to Medicare.

Your child has the right to this extended coverage if your child’s coverage ends because:

1. You die;
2. You leave employment or work hours are reduced, as described above;
3. You become divorced;
4. You become entitled to Medicare; or

5. The child is no longer considered a Dependent as set forth in the Eligibility section of this document.

It is the responsibility of the person who will lose coverage to inform the Fund Administrator of a divorce, loss of employment, or loss of a child's eligibility. The Fund Administrator must be notified, in writing, within 60 days after the later of: (1) the date of the qualifying event; and (2) the date on which the person loses (or would lose) coverage under the terms of the Fund as a result of the qualifying event. If the Fund Administrator is not notified within that time period, then that person will not be able to elect to continue his or her coverage under COBRA.

Once the Fund Administrator is notified of an event that affects the coverage of a Qualified Beneficiary, the Qualified Beneficiary will be notified that he or she has the right to choose continuation coverage. He or she then has at least 60 days from the date he or she would lose coverage to let the Fund Administrator know that he or she wants to continue coverage. If the Qualified Beneficiary did not choose it, the right to continue the group health coverage would then end. If he or she does choose it, he or she will be offered the right to continue the same group health coverage he or she was receiving the day before he or she lost coverage. Each Qualified Beneficiary can make a separate choice on whether to continue coverage. However, one person can make an effective choice to continue coverage for everybody. You can choose to continue only your core group health benefits - hospital, medical, surgical and prescription drug benefits - or these benefits plus your non-core benefits - vision and dental benefits.

If coverage ended because you left employment, or no longer meet the eligibility requirements, coverage may continue for up to 18 months. If coverage ended for any other reason, then coverage may be continued for up to 36 months. These periods may be shortened if:

- a. The Fund no longer provides group health coverage for any employee;
- b. You do not pay the required premium in a timely fashion;
- c. You are later employed and are covered by another group health plan that does not contain any exclusion or limitation with respect to a pre-existing medical condition that is applied by the plan;
- d. You become eligible for Medicare; or
- e. You are divorced, subsequently remarry and are covered under your new spouse's group health plan.

1. Cost of COBRA Coverage

Each qualified beneficiary is generally required to pay the entire cost of COBRA coverage. The amount a qualified beneficiary may be required to pay may not exceed 102% (or, in the case of an extension of COBRA coverage due to a disability, 150%) of the cost to the Fund for coverage of a similarly situated plan participant or beneficiary who is not receiving COBRA coverage. The amount of your COBRA

premiums may change from time to time during your period of COBRA coverage and will most likely increase over time. You will be notified of COBRA premium changes.

2. Special Rule for Multiple Qualifying Events

If you elect continuation coverage following a termination of employment or reduction in hours and, during the 18-month period of continuation coverage, a second event (other than a bankruptcy proceeding) occurs that would have caused you to lose coverage under the Plan (if you had not lost coverage already), you may be given the opportunity to extend the period of continuation coverage to a total of 36 months. If you elected continuation coverage as the Dependent of a covered employee who experienced a termination of employment or reduction in hours and, during the continuation period the employee or former employee becomes entitled to Medicare, you may be given the opportunity to extend coverage for 36 months from your initial qualifying event.

3. Special Rule for Medicare Recipients

If you and your Spouse were not entitled to Medicare prior to your qualifying event, and you become entitled to Medicare during your COBRA continuation period, your continuation coverage will terminate but your Spouse will be able to continue his or her coverage for 18 months or until your Spouse becomes entitled to Medicare, whichever is sooner.

4. Special Rule for Totally Disabled Qualified Beneficiaries

The 18-month period of continuation coverage may be extended for an additional 11 months (up to a total of 29 months), for any individual who is determined to have been disabled under the Social Security Act at the time your work hours were reduced or your employment ended, or any time during the first 60 days of your COBRA coverage. To qualify for this additional coverage, the individual must provide the Fund with notice, within 60 days of the latest to occur of (1) the date of the Social Security determination, (2) the date of your qualifying event, (3) the date on which the individual would otherwise lose coverage due to the qualifying event or (4) the date the Fund notifies the individual of the individual's responsibilities under this special rule.. The premium cost for COBRA continuation during the additional coverage period may be up to 150% of the cost of coverage to the Fund. If you have any questions about this continuation coverage, contact the Fund office.

C. Continuation Rights Related to Military Service

If you are a Member of any of the United States Uniformed Services (i.e., Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines, Coast Guard, and Public Health Service), and you are deployed on active duty, you have certain rights to continue or suspend your health and

welfare benefits under the Fund's plan of benefits. Those rights are governed under the Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act, which is commonly referred to as "USERRA." Because the Fund is a multiemployer plan, your USERRA continuation rights differ slightly from those provided under a single employer plan. Generally speaking, and assuming your Employer is not required to make contributions on your behalf during your deployment, you have three separate options regarding your health and welfare benefits during a period of active duty with one of the Uniformed Services. ***REGARDLESS OF WHICH OPTION YOU CHOOSE TO ELECT, IT IS CRITICALLY IMPORTANT THAT YOU AND YOUR EMPLOYER CONTACT THE FUND OFFICE TO NOTIFY US OF YOUR DEPLOYMENT AND THAT YOU DISCUSS YOUR CONTINUATION OPTIONS WITH ONE OF THE FUND'S MEMBER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVES.***

Your first option, which also happens to be the Fund's default option if you do not elect one of the other options, is that you may suspend your eligibility beginning with the first full month following your deployment date. Under this option, you and your Dependents will have your eligibility for Fund benefits suspended during your period of service. Upon your return from active duty, your benefits will be reinstated at no cost to you provided that you have sufficient banked eligibility from the period of time preceding your active duty to be eligible for Fund benefits. If you do not have sufficient banked eligibility, you will still be eligible for immediate reinstatement in the Fund, but you will be required to pay for your coverage until you have sufficient work history to be eligible for Fund benefits.

Your second option is to run out your eligibility using the Fund's 12-month look back described on page [2] during your deployment and to suspend your eligibility thereafter. Under this option, your eligibility will continue until such time as you do not have sufficient work history in the preceding 12 months to confer eligibility for fund benefits on you. Once your eligibility runs out, your benefits will be suspended unless you pay for continuation coverage. When you return from active duty, you will still be eligible for immediate reinstatement in the Fund, but you will be required to pay for your coverage until you have sufficient work history to be eligible for Fund benefits. If you do not notify the Fund of your deployment and you or your Dependents use your health benefits while deployed, you will be deemed to have elected this option.

Your third option is to save your banked eligibility during the period of active duty, but to continue your health and welfare benefits during your deployment by paying for them. Once you return from active duty, you can cease to pay for your benefits by using your banked eligibility provided you have sufficient banked eligibility from the period of time preceding your active duty to be eligible for Fund benefits. If you do not have sufficient banked eligibility, you will still be eligible, but you will be required to pay for your coverage until you have sufficient work history to be eligible for Fund benefits.



ATTENTION!

Each of the options on the preceding pages assumes your Employer is not required under a Collective Bargaining Agreement to make contributions to the Fund on your behalf during your deployment. If a Collective Bargaining Agreement requires your Employer to make contributions on your behalf during your deployment, you should contact the Fund office to discuss how those contributions will affect your options during your period of active duty.

(THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

THE FUND'S MEDICAL PROGRAM AND HOW IT WORKS

Both of the Fund's medical programs are self-insured, which means that Fund medical benefits are paid out of a trust fund that is funded through the contributions of all of the Fund's participating employers for the benefit of the Fund's Members and beneficiaries subject to the terms and conditions of this Summary Plan Description. The Fund's medical program has been designed to offer a cost-effective, but comprehensive plan of benefits that keeps its Members and beneficiaries healthy through disease management and providing access to a broad network of medical providers and facilities.

The Fund provides prescription drug coverage, behavioral health benefits (i.e., mental health and substance abuse), dental benefits and vision benefits to Fund participants and beneficiaries. These benefits are not part of the medical program. They are separate benefits that are discussed elsewhere in this Summary Plan Description and the Enhanced Benefits Guide.

I. HOW THE MEDICAL PROGRAM WORKS

Under the medical program, your benefits are subject to a deductible, co-payments, coinsurance, and an out-of-pocket limit. You are not, however, required to obtain a referral in order to see a specialist. Likewise, the Fund has developed several programs to minimize your out of pocket expense when you need routine lab work, radiology examinations (e.g., x-rays or MRIs), and diabetic supplies. In addition, some of the covered services in the medical program are offered at no expense to you.

A. Deductibles, Coinsurance, Co-Payments and Out-of-Pocket Limit

The specific deductibles, co-payments, and coinsurance provisions, and out of pocket limits applicable to you are set forth in the Your Medical Benefits section below. As such, it is important to understand what those terms mean to you. A "co-payment" is a fixed amount you pay for a covered health care service, usually when you receive the service. The amount can vary by the type of covered health care service. A "deductible" is the amount you owe for health care services the Fund covers before the Fund begins to pay. The deductible does not apply to services subject to co-payments. After you satisfy your deductible, you are responsible for coinsurance, which is your share of the costs of a covered health care service, calculated as a percentage of the allowed amount for the service. Once you satisfy your out-of-pocket limit, which does not include your deductible, for the year, you are no longer responsible for coinsurance, but you are still responsible for co-payments, balanced billed charges, any penalties, or health care the Fund does not cover.

B. In-Network versus Out-of-Network Care

An in-network health care Provider is one who has agreed to accept the pre-negotiated allowable charges as payment in full for the services rendered. This means that the healthcare Provider may not bill you for any charges in excess of the applicable co-payment, deductible, or coinsurance for the service rendered. Such additional charges are referred to as “balance billed charges.” If you receive any balance billing from an in-network health care Provider, contact the Fund office for assistance.

Out-of-network Providers have not agreed in advance to accept the Fund’s allowable charges as payment in full for the services rendered to you. The Fund will pay most out-of-network Providers a percentage of its allowable charges and you will be responsible for the balance of those allowable charges as well as deductible and coinsurance. If an out-of-network Provider elects not to accept the Fund’s allowable charges as payment in full, you will be responsible for paying any balance billed charges from the healthcare Provider.

The Fund’s “allowable charge” for an out-of-network service is generally the higher of the Fund’s in-network allowance for such services or the Resource-Based Relative Value Scale allowance then prevailing in the Philadelphia region for such services. For more information about the out-of-network allowable charge, contact the Fund office. If you had no choice in the selection of an out-of-network Provider or Facility, the allowable charge for such services is the Plan’s in-network allowable charge for such expenses or the billed charges, whichever is lower. The Fund’s “allowable charge” for an out-of-network Assistant Surgeon is 20% of the in-network allowance for the surgical procedure performed by the primary surgeon.

IN-NETWORK PROVIDER EXAMPLE:

Bill goes to Dr. Smith, an in-network provider, because he thinks he has the flu. Bill has a \$30 co-payment for the office visit and Dr. Smith bills the Fund \$150 for the visit. The Fund’s allowable charge for the office visit is \$100. The Fund will pay Dr. Smith \$70 for the office visit and Dr. Smith will accept the \$100 he has received from Bill and the Fund as payment in full for his services rendered.

OUT-OF-NETWORK PROVIDER EXAMPLE:

Maria goes to Dr. Jones, an out-of-network provider, because she thinks she has the flu. Dr. Jones bills the Fund \$150 for the visit. The Fund’s allowable charge for the office visit is \$100. Assuming Maria has satisfied her out-of-network deductible of \$500, the Fund will pay Dr. Smith \$80, which is 80% of the allowable charge, for the office visit. Maria will be responsible for at least \$20 (20% of the allowable charge) and up to \$70 if Dr. Jones declines to accept the Fund’s allowable charge as payment in full and engages in balance billing.

C. Some of the Medical Program's Key Features

In addition to eliminating the need to obtain a referral to see specialists, the medical program has several other key features that the Fund believes provide a value to Members and their Dependents. Here are just some of the highlights of the program's in-network benefits:

1. Women may receive an annual mammogram with no out-of-pocket expense to them (additional screenings are subject to deductibles and coinsurance);
2. Women receive an annual routine gynecological examination with no out-of-pocket expense (additional examinations are subject to deductibles and coinsurance).
3. Men over the age of 50 may receive an annual prostate screening with no out-of-pocket expense (additional screenings are subject to deductibles and coinsurance);
4. Pediatric immunizations are covered with no out-of-pocket expense; and
5. Certain other benefits discussed in the Your Medical Benefits section.

D. Disease Management Program

The Fund has contracted with HealthCare Strategies to facilitate a Disease Management program, known as HealthReach. The purpose of the program is to educate Participants concerning their individual health issues and, at the same time, monitor the quality of care Participants are receiving to be sure that they are getting the best service for the dollars the Fund and Members are spending for health care.

Based upon claims filed with the Fund, a HealthReach Nurse Counselor from HealthCare Strategies contacts the patient to ensure that the patient understands his/her medical condition and helps to coordinate his or her health care needs. Educational materials are provided to the patient. In some cases, the Care Counselor will contact the patient's treating doctors.

Participation in the Disease Management program is mandatory for all Covered Persons. Members and Dependents are **REQUIRED** to participate in the HealthReach program to ensure that the Fund is paying for appropriate services. If a Cover Person refuses to participate in the program and cooperate with the HealthReach Nurse Counselor, a \$500 penalty deductible (in addition to any other applicable deductible, co-insurance or co-payment) will be applied during each Plan Year to medical claims received after the Covered Person receives final notice to contact the

HealthReach Nurse Counselor. The Fund is committed to helping you achieve your best health.

E. Wellness Program

The Fund offers all Members and their Spouses will be offered an opportunity to participate in a wellness screening from March through September of each year. The wellness screening will measure the individual's blood pressure, weight, height, waist size, glucose (blood sugar), and cholesterol. The wellness program vendor will share the results of the wellness screening with the individual who was screened as well as with the Fund's disease management vendor for analysis. Neither your Employer, the Fund Administrator, nor the Trustees will receive your or any participant's individual wellness screening results.

Those individuals or married couples who choose not to participate in this wellness program for a plan year described in the paragraph immediately above will only be eligible to participate in an alternative medical and prescription drug benefit program in the next plan year. The alternative medical and prescription drug benefit program is called the "Teamsters Health and Welfare Fund Gold Plan" (the "Gold Plan"). Those who participate in the wellness program will remain in the Fund's primary medical and prescription drug benefit program, which is called the Teamsters Health and Welfare Fund Platinum Plan (the "Platinum Plan"). The Gold Plan will generally provide the same benefits as the Platinum Plan subject to a higher out of pocket expense.

A Participant and his or her Dependent beneficiaries enrolled in the Gold Plan will remain in the Gold Plan for a minimum of one full calendar year.

All participants will be required, in addition to the wellness screening requirements set forth above, to obtain at least one preventive dental examination/check-up beginning January through September each year in order to remain in the Platinum Plan in the following plan year.

(THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

YOUR MEDICAL BENEFITS

I. PRIMARY AND PREVENTIVE CARE SERVICES

A Covered Person is entitled to benefits for Primary Care and “Preventive Care” covered services when deemed Medically Appropriate/Medically Necessary and billed for by a Provider. Payment allowances for covered services and any Pre-certification and other cost-sharing requirements are specified in the Summary of Benefits Schedule.

“Preventive Care” services generally describe health care services performed to catch the early warning signs of health problems. These services are performed when the Covered Person has no symptoms of disease. Services performed to treat an illness or injury are not covered as Preventive Care under this benefit.

The Claims Administrator periodically reviews the covered services based on recommendations from organizations such as The American Academy of Pediatrics, The American College of Physicians, the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force and The American Cancer Society. Accordingly, the frequency and eligibility of covered services are subject to change. The Claims Administrator reserves the right to modify the schedule at any time after written notice of the change has been given to the Covered Person.

A. Office Visits

Medical care visits for the examination, diagnosis and treatment of an illness or injury by a Primary Care Provider. For the purpose of this benefit, “Office Visits” include medical care visits to a Provider’s office, medical care visits by a Provider to a Covered Person’s residence, or medical care consultations by a Provider on an Outpatient basis.

B. Pediatric Preventive Care

The following services described below are required under the Affordable Care Act (ACA) with no cost-sharing for the patient.

Pediatric Preventive Care includes the following:

1. **Physical Examination, Routine History, Routine Diagnostic Tests.**
Well baby care, which generally includes a medical history, height and weight measurement, physical examination and counseling, is limited to Covered Persons under 18 years of age.

2. **Blood Lead Screening.** This blood test detects elevated lead levels in the blood.
3. **Hemoglobin/Hematocrit.** This blood test measures the size, shape, number and content of red blood cells.
4. **Rubella Titer Test.** The rubella titer blood test checks for the presence of rubella antibodies. If no antibodies are present, the rubella immunization should be given. The rubella titer blood test is recommended when it is unsure whether the child has ever been immunized. Children are covered for one test and immunization between 11 and 17 years of age.
5. **Urinalysis.** This test detects numerous abnormalities.

C. Pediatric Immunizations

The following services described below are required under the Affordable Care Act (ACA) with no cost-sharing for the patient. Coverage will be provided for those pediatric immunizations, including the immunizing agents, which, as determined by the Department of Health, conform with the Standards of the (Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices of the Center for Disease Control) U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Benefits are limited to Covered Persons under 21 years of age.

D. Adult Preventive Care

The following services described below are required under the Affordable Care Act (ACA) with no cost-sharing for the patient.

1. **Physical Examination, Routine History.** Well person care, which generally includes a medical history, height and weight measurement, physical examination and counseling, plus necessary Diagnostic Services, is limited to Covered Persons 18 years of age or older.
2. **Adult Tetanus Toxoid (TD).** This immunization provides immunity against tetanus and diphtheria.
3. **Blood Cholesterol Test.** This blood test measures the total serum cholesterol level. High blood cholesterol is one of the risk factors for coronary artery disease.
4. **Complete Blood Count (CBC).** This blood test checks the red and white blood cell levels, hemoglobin and hematocrit.

5. **Fecal Occult Blood Test.** This test checks for the presence of blood in the feces which is an early indicator of colorectal cancer.
6. **Flexible Sigmoidoscopy.** This test detects colorectal cancer by use of a flexible fiberoptic sigmoidoscope.
7. **Influenza Vaccine.** This vaccine provides immunization against influenza type A and B viruses.
8. **Pneumococcal Vaccine.** This vaccine provides immunization against pneumococcal disease. Pneumococcal disease may cause pneumonia and other infections such as meningitis and bronchitis.
9. **Prostate Specific Antigen (PSA).** This blood test may be used to detect tumors of the prostate.
10. **Routine Colonoscopy.** This test detects colorectal cancer by use of a flexible fiberoptic colonoscope.
11. **Rubella Titer Test.** The rubella titer blood test checks for the presence of rubella antibodies. If no antibodies are present, the rubella immunization should be given. The rubella titer blood test is recommended when it is unsure whether the adult has ever been immunized.
12. **Thyroid Function Test.** Test detects hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism.
13. **Urinalysis.** This test detects numerous abnormalities.
14. **Varicella Vaccine.** This vaccine is recommended for women of childbearing age who have not been previously exposed to the chicken pox virus.
15. **Osteoporosis Screening (Bone Mineral Density Testing or BMDT).** Coverage is provided for Bone Mineral Density Testing using a U.S. Food and Drug Administration approved method. This test determines the amount of mineral in a specific area of the bone. It is used to measure bone strength which is the aggregate of bone density and bone quality. Bone quality refers to architecture, turnover and mineralization of bone. The BMDT must be prescribed by a Professional Provider legally authorized to prescribe such items under law.
16. **Fasting Blood Glucose Test.** This test is used for detection of diabetes.
17. **Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm Screening.** One test per lifetime is recommended for men with a smoking history.

E. Routine Gynecological Examination, Pap Smear

Female Covered Persons are covered for one routine gynecological examination each calendar year, including a pelvic examination and clinical breast examination; and routine Pap smears in accordance with the recommendations of the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists.

F. Mammograms

Coverage will be provided for screening and diagnostic mammograms. Benefits for mammography are payable only if performed by a qualified mammography service Provider who is properly certified by the appropriate state or federal agency in accordance with applicable law.

G. High Risk Immunizations

Benefits are payable for certain immunizations provided to Covered Persons that the Claims Administrator determines to be at “high risk.”

H. Therapeutic Injections

Therapeutic injections required in the treatment of an injury or illness.

I. Allergy Injections

Benefits are provided for allergy extracts and allergy injections.

The Claims Administrator periodically reviews the schedule of covered services based on recommendations from organizations such as The American Academy of Pediatrics, The American College of Physicians, the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force and The American Cancer Society. Accordingly, the frequency and eligibility of services is subject to change.

Therefore, the Claims Administrator reserves the right to modify this schedule from time to time.

II. INPATIENT SERVICES

A Covered Person is entitled to benefits for covered services while an Inpatient in a Facility Provider, when deemed Medically Appropriate/Medically Necessary and billed for by a Facility Provider. Payment allowances for covered services and any Pre-certification and other cost-sharing requirements are specified in the Summary of Benefits Schedule.

All Inpatient admissions, other than an Emergency admission, must be pre-certified by the Claims Administrator in accordance with the requirements contained in the Managed Care section of this booklet. Emergency admissions must be reviewed within two business days of the admission or as soon as reasonably possible. A concurrent review is required for any continued length of stay beyond what has been pre-certified by the Claims Administrator.

A. HOSPITAL SERVICES

ROOM AND BOARD

Benefits will be paid for general nursing care and such other services as are covered by the Hospital's regular charges for accommodations in the following:

1. an average semi-private room, as designated by the Hospital; or a private room, when designated by the Claims Administrator as semi-private for the purposes of this coverage in Hospitals having primarily private rooms;
2. a private room, when Medically Appropriate/Medically Necessary;
3. a Special Care Unit, such as Intensive or Coronary Care, when such a designated unit with concentrated facilities, equipment and supportive services is required to provide an intensive level of care for a critically ill patient;
4. a bed in a general ward; and
5. nursery facilities.

Benefits are provided for up to the number of days specified in the Summary of Benefits Schedule.

In computing the number of days of benefits, the day of admission, but not the date of discharge shall be counted. If the Covered Person is admitted and discharged on the same day, it shall be counted as one day.

Days available under this coverage shall be allowed only during uninterrupted stays in a Hospital. Benefits shall not be provided: (1) during the absence of a Covered Person who interrupts his stay and remains past midnight of the day on which the interruption occurred; or (2) after the discharge hour that the Covered Person's attending Physician has recommended that further Inpatient care is not required.

ANCILLARY SERVICES

Benefits are payable for all ancillary services usually provided and billed for by Hospitals (except for personal convenience items) including but not limited to the following:

1. meals, including special meals or dietary services as required by the patient's condition;
2. use of operating, delivery, recovery, or other specialty service rooms and any equipment or supplies therein;
3. casts, surgical dressings, and supplies, devices or appliances surgically inserted within the body;
4. oxygen and oxygen therapy;
5. administration of blood and blood plasma, including the processing of blood from donors, but excluding the blood or blood plasma, except as may be provided within this coverage;
6. anesthesia when administered by a Hospital employee, and the supplies and use of anesthetic equipment;
7. Physical Therapy, Cardiac Rehabilitation Therapy, Respiratory Therapy, hydrotherapy, Speech Therapy, and/or Occupational Therapy when administered by a person who is appropriately licensed and authorized to perform such services;
8. Radiation Therapy;
9. Chemotherapy;
10. all drugs and medications (including intravenous injections and solutions) for use while in the Hospital and which are released for general use and are commercially available to Hospitals;
11. use of Special Care Units, including but not limited to, Intensive or Coronary Care; and
12. Preadmission testing.

Subject to the Exclusions, conditions and limitations of this coverage, a Covered Person is entitled to benefits for covered services when: (1) deemed Medically Appropriate/Medically Necessary and (2) billed for by a Provider.

B. MEDICAL CARE

Medical Care provided by the Professional Provider in charge of the case to a Covered Person who is an Inpatient in a Hospital, Rehabilitation Hospital or Skilled Nursing Facility for a condition not related to Surgery, pregnancy, Radiation Therapy, or mental illness, except as specifically provided. Such care includes Inpatient intensive Medical Care rendered to a Covered Person whose condition requires a Professional Provider's constant attendance and treatment for a prolonged period of time.

1. Concurrent Care

Services rendered to an Inpatient in a Hospital, Rehabilitation Hospital or Skilled Nursing Facility by a Professional Provider who is not in charge of the case but whose particular skills are required for the treatment of complicated conditions. This does not include observation or reassurance of the Covered Person, standby services, routine preoperative physical examinations or Medical Care routinely performed in the pre-or post-operative or pre-or post-natal periods or Medical Care required by a Facility Provider's rules and regulations.

2. Consultations

Consultation services when rendered to an Inpatient in a Hospital, Rehabilitation Hospital or Skilled Nursing Facility by a Professional Provider at the request of the attending Professional Provider. Consultations do not include staff consultations which are required by Facility Provider's rules and regulations. Benefits are limited to one consultation per consultant during any inpatient confinement.

C. SKILLED NURSING FACILITY

Benefits are provided for a Skilled Nursing Facility, when Medically Appropriate/Medically Necessary as determined by the Claims Administrator, up to the Maximum days specified in the Summary of Benefits Schedule. The Covered Person must require treatment by skilled nursing personnel which can be provided only on an Inpatient basis in a Skilled Nursing Facility. For maximum benefits, admission to a Skilled Nursing Facility must be pre-certified as an Inpatient admission.

Medically Necessary Professional Provider visits in a Skilled Nursing Facility are provided as shown in the Summary of Benefits Schedule.

No benefits are payable:

1. when confinement in a Skilled Nursing Facility is intended solely to assist the Covered Person with the activities of daily living or to provide an institutional environment for the convenience of a Covered Person;

2. for the treatment of alcohol and drug addiction, and mental illness; or
3. after the covered person has reached the maximum level of recovery possible for his or her particular condition and no longer requires definitive treatment other than routine custodial care.

INPATIENT / OUTPATIENT BENEFITS

A Covered Person is entitled to benefits for covered services either while an Inpatient in a Facility Provider or on an Outpatient basis when deemed Medically Appropriate/Medically Necessary and billed for by a Provider. Payment allowances for Covered Services and any Pre-certification and other cost-sharing requirements are specified in the Summary of Benefits Schedule.

D. BLOOD

Benefits shall be payable for the administration of blood and blood processing from donors. Benefits shall be payable for autologous blood drawing, storage or transfusion - i.e., an individual having his own blood drawn and stored for personal use, such as self-donation in advance of planned Surgery.

Benefits shall be payable for whole blood, blood plasma and blood derivatives, which are not classified as drugs in the official formularies and which have not been replaced by a donor.

E. HOSPICE SERVICES

When the Covered Person's attending Physician certifies that the Covered Person has a terminal illness with a medical prognosis of six months or less and when the Covered Person elects to receive care primarily to relieve pain, the Covered Person shall be eligible for Hospice benefits. Hospice Care is primarily comfort care, including pain relief, physical care, counseling and other services that will help the Covered Person cope with a terminal illness rather than cure it. Hospice Care provides services to make the Covered Person as comfortable and pain-free as possible. When a Covered Person elects to receive Hospice Care, benefits for treatment provided to cure the terminal illness are no longer provided. However, the Covered Person may elect to revoke the election of Hospice Care at any time.

Respite Care: When Hospice Care is provided primarily in the home, such care on a short-term Inpatient basis in a Medicare certified Skilled Nursing Facility will also be covered when the Hospice considers such care necessary to relieve primary caregivers in the Covered Person's home. Up to seven days of such care every six months will be covered. Benefits for Covered Hospice Services shall be provided until the earlier of the Covered Person's death or discharge from Hospice Care.

Special Hospice Services Exclusions: No Hospice Care benefits will be provided for:

1. Services and supplies for which there is no charge;
2. Research studies directed to life lengthening methods of treatment;
3. Services or expenses incurred in regard to the Covered Person's personal, legal and financial affairs (such as preparation and execution of a will or other dispositions of personal and real property);
4. Care provided by family members, relatives, and friends; and
5. Private Duty Nursing care.

F. MATERNITY/OB-GYN / FAMILY SERVICES

1. Maternity/Obstetrical Care

Services rendered in the care and management of a pregnancy is a Covered Expense under this Plan as specified in the Summary of Benefits Schedule. Benefits payable for a delivery shall include pre- and post-natal care. Maternity care Inpatient benefits will be provided for 48 hours for vaginal deliveries and 96 hours for cesarean deliveries, except where otherwise approved by the Claims Administrator.

In the event of early post-partum discharge from an Inpatient admission, benefits are provided for Home Health Care as provided for in the Home Health Care subsection.

2. Therapeutic Abortions

Facility services provided by a Hospital or Birth Center and services performed by a Professional Provider for the voluntary termination of a pregnancy by a Member or Member's spouse are a Covered Expense: (a) when necessary to avert the death of the mother, and (b) for termination of pregnancy related to either rape or incest.

G. BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES

Coverage for Behavioral Health services (including treatment of psychiatric conditions and alcohol and drug abuse), is not provided under the Medical Program, and the Medical Program Claims Administrator plays no role in the administration of Behavior Health services for the Fund. The details of the Behavioral Health program appear starting on page [41]. See the Enhanced Benefits Guide for detailed information on the Behavioral Health program Claims Administrator.

H. SURGICAL SERVICES

Surgery benefits will be provided for services rendered by a Professional Provider and/or Facility Provider for the treatment of disease or injury. Separate payment will not be made for Inpatient preoperative care or all postoperative care normally provided by the surgeon as part of the surgical procedure.

Also covered is (1) the orthodontic treatment of congenital cleft palates involving the maxillary arch, performed in conjunction with bone graft surgery to correct the bony deficits associated with extremely wide clefts affecting the alveolus; and (2) coverage for the following when performed subsequent to mastectomy: surgery to reestablish symmetry or alleviate functional impairment, including, but not limited to augmentation, mammoplasty, reduction mammoplasty and mastopexy.

Coverage is also provided for: (a) the initial and subsequent insertion or removal of prosthetic devices to replace the removed breast or portions thereof; and (b) the treatment of physical complications at all stages of the mastectomy, including lymphedemas.

Covered surgical procedures shall include routine neonatal circumcisions and any voluntary surgical procedure for sterilization.

1. Hospital Admission for Dental Procedures or Dental Surgery

Benefits will be payable for a Hospital admission in connection with dental procedures or Surgery only when the Covered Person has an existing non-dental physical disorder or condition and hospitalization is Medically Appropriate/Medically Necessary to ensure the patient's health. Coverage for such hospitalization does not imply coverage of the dental procedures or Surgery performed during such a confinement. Only oral surgical procedures specifically identified as covered under the "Oral Surgery" terms of this Plan will be covered during such a confinement.

2. Oral Surgery

Benefits will be payable for covered services provided by a Professional Provider and/or Facility Provider for:

- a. Orthognathic surgery – surgery on the bones of the jaw (maxilla or mandible) to correct their position and/or structure for the following clinical indications only:
 - (1) The initial treatment of Accidental Injury/trauma (i.e. fractured facial bones and fractured jaws), in order to restore proper function.

- (2) In cases where it is documented that a severe congenital defect (i.e., cleft palate) results in speech difficulties that have not responded to non-surgical interventions.
 - (3) In cases where it is documented (using objective measurements) that chewing or breathing function is materially compromised (defined as greater than two standard deviations from normal) where such compromise is not amenable to non-surgical treatments, and where it is shown that orthognathic surgery will decrease airway resistance, improve breathing, or restore swallowing.
- b. Other oral surgery – defined as surgery on or involving the teeth, mouth, tongue, lips, gums and contiguous structures. Benefits will be provided only for:
- (1) Surgical removal of impacted teeth which are completely covered by bone.
 - (2) The surgical treatment of cysts, infections, and tumors performed on the structures of the mouth; and
 - (3) Surgical removal of teeth prior to cardiac surgery, radiation therapy or organ transplantation.

3. **Assistant at Surgery**

Services for a Covered Person by an assistant surgeon who actively assists the operating surgeon in the performance of covered surgery. The condition of the Covered Person or the type of Surgery must require the active assistance of an assistant surgeon as determined by the Claims Administrator.

Surgical assistance is not covered when performed by a Professional Provider who himself performs and bills for another surgical procedure during the same operative session.

4. **Anesthesia**

Administration of Anesthesia in connection with the performance of covered services when rendered by or under the direct supervision of a Professional Provider other than the surgeon, assistant surgeon or attending Professional Provider.

5. Second Surgical Opinion (Voluntary)

Consultations for Surgery by a Professional Provider to determine the Medical Necessity of an elective surgical procedure. Elective Surgery is surgery which is not of an emergency or life-threatening nature.

Such covered services must be performed and billed by a Professional Provider other than the one who initially recommended performing the Surgery. One additional consultation, as a third opinion, is eligible in cases where the second opinion disagrees with the first recommendation.

6. Outpatient Benefits

A Covered Person is entitled to benefits for covered services on an Outpatient basis when deemed Medically Appropriate/Medically Necessary and billed for by a Provider. Payment allowances for covered services and any Pre-certification and other cost-sharing requirements are specified in the Summary of Benefits Schedule.

I. TRANSPLANT SERVICES

When a Covered Person is the recipient of transplanted human organs, marrow, or tissues, benefits are provided for all Inpatient and Outpatient transplants which are beyond the Experimental or Investigative stage.

Inpatient and Outpatient transplants require pre-certification with the following exceptions: transplantation of cornea or skin. Benefits are also provided for those services to the Covered Person which are directly and specifically related to the covered transplantation. This includes services for the examination of such transplanted organs, marrow or tissue and the processing of blood provided to a Covered Person.

1. When both the recipient and the donor are Covered Persons, each is entitled to the benefits of this coverage. Benefits for the donor will be charged against the recipient's coverage under this coverage.
2. When only the recipient is a Covered Person, only the recipient is entitled to this coverage.
3. When only the donor is a Covered Person, the donor is not entitled to the benefits of this coverage.
4. If any organ or tissue is sold rather than donated to the Covered Person recipient, no benefits will be payable for the purchase price of such organ or tissue.

J. AMBULANCE

Ambulance services, which are Medically Appropriate/Medically Necessary as determined by the Claims Administrator, for local transportation in a specially designed and equipped vehicle used only to transport the sick or injured are a Covered Expense. All out-of-network, non-emergency ambulance services must be pre-certified.

The Ambulance must be transporting the Covered Person:

1. from a Covered Person's home or the scene of an accident or Medical Emergency to the nearest Hospital;
2. between Hospital and Skilled Nursing Facility or between Hospitals.
3. If there is no Hospital in the local area that can provide services Medically Appropriate/Medically Necessary for the Covered Person's condition, then ambulance service means transportation to the closest Hospital outside the local area that can provide the necessary service.
4. Air or sea ambulance transportation benefits are payable only if the Claims Administrator determines that the patient's condition, and the distance to the nearest Facility Provider able to treat the patient's condition, justify the use of air instead of another means of transportation.

K. DAY REHABILITATION PROGRAM

Subject to the limits shown in the Summary of Benefits Schedule, benefits will be provided for a Medically Appropriate/Medically Necessary Day Rehabilitation Program when provided by a Facility Provider under the following conditions:

1. The Covered Person requires intensive Therapy services, such as Physical, Occupational and/or Speech Therapy five days per week for four to seven hours per day;
2. The Covered Person has the ability to communicate (verbally or non-verbally) his/her needs; the ability to consistently follow directions and to manage his/her own behavior with minimal to moderate intervention by professional staff;
3. The Covered Person is willing to participate in a Day Rehabilitation Program; and
4. The Covered Person's family must be able to provide adequate support and assistance in the home and must demonstrate the ability to continue the rehabilitation program in the home.

L. DIABETIC EDUCATION PROGRAM

Benefits are provided for diabetes Outpatient self-management training and education, including medical nutrition, for the treatment of insulin-dependent diabetes, insulin-using diabetes, gestational diabetes and noninsulin-using diabetes when prescribed by a Professional Provider legally authorized to prescribe such items under law.

The attending Physician must certify that a Covered Person requires diabetic education on an Outpatient basis under the following circumstances: (1) upon the initial diagnosis of diabetes; (2) a significant change in the patient's symptoms or condition; or (3) the introduction of new medication or a therapeutic process in the treatment or management of the patient's symptoms or condition.

Covered services include Outpatient sessions that include, but may not be limited to, the following information:

1. initial assessment of the patient's needs;
2. family involvement and/or social support;
3. psychological adjustment for the patient;
4. general facts/overview on diabetes;
5. nutrition including its impact on blood glucose levels;
6. exercise and activity;
7. medications;
8. monitoring and use of the monitoring results;
9. prevention and treatment of complications for chronic diabetes, (i.e., foot, skin and eye care);
10. use of community resources; and
11. pregnancy and gestational diabetes, if applicable.

M. DIABETIC EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Benefits shall be provided, subject to any applicable Deductible, Copayment and/or Coinsurance or pre-certification requirements applicable to Durable Medical Equipment benefits. See the Enhanced Benefits Guide for information on the Fund's cost savings program for diabetic equipment and supplies.

1. Diabetic Equipment
 - a. blood glucose monitors;
 - b. insulin pumps;
 - c. insulin infusion devices; and
 - d. orthotics and podiatric appliances for the prevention of complications associated with diabetes.

Pre-certification is required for the purchase of equipment that exceeds \$1,000 of the billed amount. The applicable Deductible, Copayment and/or Coinsurance amounts will apply to this benefit.

2. Diabetic Supplies

Insulin, oral agents and other Diabetic Supplies are covered under the Fund's free-standing prescription drug program.

N. DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

The following Diagnostic Services when ordered by a Professional Provider and billed by a Professional Provider.

1. Diagnostic X-ray, consisting of radiology, ultrasound, and nuclear medicine;
2. Diagnostic laboratory and pathology tests.
3. Diagnostic medical procedures consisting of ECG, EEG, and other diagnostic medical procedures approved by the Claims Administrator; and
4. Allergy testing, consisting of percutaneous, intracutaneous, or patch tests.

See the Enhanced Benefits Guide for information on certain Diagnostic Services that require pre-certification.

O. DURABLE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT

Benefits will be provided for the rental (but not to exceed the total allowance of purchase) or, at the option of the Claims Administrator, the purchase of Durable Medical Equipment when prescribed by a Professional Provider and required for therapeutic use, when determined to be Medically Appropriate/Medically Necessary by the Claims Administrator. Although an item may be classified as Durable Medical Equipment, it may not be covered in every instance.

Durable Medical Equipment, as defined in the "Provisions and Definitions" section of this booklet, includes equipment that meets the criteria of (a) – (d) below.

- (a) It is durable and can withstand repeated use. An item is considered durable if it can withstand repeated use, i.e., the type of item that could normally be rented. Medical supplies of an expendable nature are not considered "durable". (For examples, see (d) under "Exclusions" below).
- (b) It customarily and primarily serves a medical purpose.

- (c) It is generally not useful to a person without an illness or injury. The item must be expected to make a meaningful contribution to the treatment of the patient's illness, injury, or to the improvement of a malformed body part.
- (d) It is appropriate for home use.

EXCLUSIONS:

Examples of equipment that do not meet the definition of Durable Medical Equipment include, but are not limited to:

1. Comfort and convenience items, such as massage devices, portable whirlpool pumps, telephone alert systems; bed-wetting alarms; and ramps;
2. Equipment used for environmental control, such as air cleaners, air conditioners, dehumidifiers, portable room heaters, and heating and cooling plants;
3. Equipment inappropriate for home use. This is an item that generally requires professional supervision for proper operation, such as diathermy machines, medcolator, pulse tachometer, data transmission devices used for telemedicine purposes, translift chairs and traction units;
4. Non-reusable supplies other than a supply that is an integral part of the DME item required for the DME function. This means the equipment (i) is not durable or (ii) is not a component of the DME. Items not covered include, but are not limited to: incontinence pads, lamb's wool pads, ace bandages, antiembolism stockings; catheters (non-urinary), face masks (surgical), disposable gloves, disposable sheets and bags, and irrigating kits;
5. Equipment that is not primarily medical in nature. Equipment which is primarily and customarily used for a non-medical purpose may or may not be considered "medical" in nature. This is true even though the item may have some medically related use. Such items include but are not limited to ear plugs, exercise equipment, ice pack, speech teaching machines, strollers, feeding chairs, silverware/utensils; toileting systems; electronically-controlled heating and cooling units for pain relief; toilet seats; bathtub lifts; stair glides; and elevators;
6. Equipment with features of a medical nature which are not required by the patient's condition, such as a gait trainer. The therapeutic benefits of the item cannot be clearly disproportionate to its cost, if there exists a Medically Appropriate/Medically Necessary and realistically feasible alternative item that serves essentially the same purpose;

7. Duplicate equipment for use when traveling or for an additional residence, whether or not prescribed by a Professional Provider;
8. Services not primarily billed for by a Provider such as delivery, set-up and service activities and installation and labor of rented or purchased equipment; and
9. Modifications to vehicles, dwellings and other structures. This includes (i) any modifications made to a vehicle, dwelling or other structure to accommodate a person's disability; or (ii) any modification made to a vehicle, dwelling or other structure to accommodate a DME item, such as a wheelchair.

Replacement and Repair: The Claims Administrator will provide benefits for the replacement of Durable Medical Equipment: (a) when there has been a change in the Covered Person's condition that requires the replacement, (b) if the equipment breaks because it is defective, or (c) it breaks because it has exceeded its life expectancy, as determined by the manufacturer. If an item breaks and is under warranty, unless it is a rental item, it is the responsibility of the Covered Person to work with the manufacturer to replace or repair it.

The Claims Administrator will provide benefits to repair Durable Medical Equipment when the cost to repair is less than the cost to replace it. For purposes of replacement or repair of Durable Medical Equipment, replacement means the removal and substitution of Durable Medical Equipment or one of its components necessary for proper functioning. A repair is a restoration of the Durable Medical Equipment or one of its components to correct problems due to wear or damage. The Claims Administrator will not provide benefits for repairs and replacements needed because the equipment was abused or misplaced.

P. EMERGENCY CARE SERVICES

Benefits for Emergency Care Services provided by a Hospital Emergency Room or other Outpatient Emergency Facility within two days of the Emergency are provided by the Claims Administrator. Emergency Care services are Outpatient services and supplies provided by a Hospital or Facility Provider and/or Professional Provider for initial treatment of the Emergency. Outpatient follow-up care provided in a Medically Appropriate/Medically Necessary setting (in Emergency Room, other Outpatient Emergency Facility or physician's office) are also covered if received within 14 days of the initial Outpatient Emergency Care, as specified above.

Examples of an Emergency include heart attack, loss of consciousness or respiration, cardiovascular accident, convulsions, severe Accidental Injury, and other acute medical conditions as determined by the Claims Administrator. Should any dispute arise as to whether an Emergency existed or as to the duration of an emergency, the determination by the Claims Administrator shall be final.

Q. HOME HEALTH CARE

Benefits will be provided for the services listed below when performed by a licensed Home Health Care Agency.

- Professional services of appropriately licensed and certified individuals;
- Intermittent Skilled Nursing Care;
- Physical Therapy;
- Speech Therapy;
- Well mother/well baby care following release from an inpatient maternity stay;
- Care within 48 hours following release from an Inpatient admission when the discharge occurs within 48 hours following a mastectomy.

With respect to well mother/well baby care following early release from an inpatient maternity stay, Home Health Care services must be provided within 48 hours if discharge occurs earlier than 48 hours of a vaginal delivery or 96 hours of a cesarean delivery.

Benefits are also provided for certain other medical services and supplies when provided along with a primary service. Such other services and supplies include occupational therapy, medical social services, home health aides in conjunction with skilled services and other services which may be approved by the Claims Administrator.

Home health care benefits will be provided only when prescribed by the Covered Person's attending Physician in a written Plan of Treatment and approved by the Claims Administrator as Medically Appropriate/Medically Necessary.

HOME – means a Covered Person's place of residence (e.g. private residence/domicile, assisted living facility, long-term care facility, skilled nursing facility) at a custodial level of care.

HOMEBOUND – means there exists a normal inability to leave Home due to severe restrictions on the Covered Person's mobility and when leaving the Home: (a) would involve a considerable and taxing effort by the Covered Person; and (b) the Covered Person is unable to use transportation without another's assistance. A child, unlicensed driver or an individual who cannot drive will not automatically be considered Homebound but must meet both requirements (a) and (b).

EXCLUSIONS:

No Home Health Care benefits will be provided for services and supplies in connection with home health services for the following:

- custodial services, food, housing, homemaker services, home delivered meals and supplementary dietary assistance;
- rental or purchase of Durable Medical Equipment;
- rental or purchase of medical appliances (e.g. braces) and prosthetic devices (e.g. artificial limbs); supportive environmental materials and equipment, such as handrails, ramps, telephones, air conditioners and similar services, appliances and devices;
- prescription drugs;
- services provided by a member of the patient's Immediate Family or the Immediate family of the patient's spouse;
- patient's transportation, including services provided by voluntary ambulance associations for which the patient is not obligated to pay;
- emergency or non-emergency Ambulance services;
- visiting teachers, friendly visitors, vocational guidance and other counselors, and services related to diversional Occupational Therapy and/or social services;
- services provided to individuals (other than a Covered Person released from an inpatient maternity stay), who are not essentially homebound for medical reasons; and
- visits by any Provider personnel solely for the purpose of assessing an individual's condition and determining whether or not the individual requires and qualifies for home health services and will or will not be provided services by the Provider.

R. MEDICAL FOODS AND NUTRITIONAL FORMULAS

Benefits shall be payable for Medical Foods when provided for the therapeutic treatment of phenylketonuria, branched-chain ketonuria, galactosemia and homocystinuria. Coverage is provided when administered on an outpatient basis either orally or through a tube. Benefits are exempt from Deductible requirements.

Benefits are also payable for Nutritional Formulas when: (1) they are the sole source of nutrition for an individual (more than 75% of estimated basal caloric requirement) and the Nutritional Formula is given by way of a tube into the alimentary tract, or (2) the Nutritional Formula is the sole source of nutrition (more than 75% of estimated basal caloric requirement) for an infant or child suffering from Severe Systemic Protein Allergy, refractory to treatment with standard milk or soy protein formulas and casein hydrolyzed formulas.

Benefits are payable for Medical Foods and Nutritional Formulas when provided through a Durable Medical Equipment Supplier or in connection with Infusion Therapy as provided for in this coverage.

S. NON-SURGICAL DENTAL SERVICES

Benefits will be provided only for the initial treatment of Accidental Injury/trauma (i.e., fractured facial bones and fractured jaws), in order to restore proper function. Restoration of proper function includes the dental services required for the initial restoration or replacement of Sound, Natural Teeth, including the first caps, crowns, bridges and dentures (but not including dental implants), required for the initial treatment for the Accidental Injury/trauma. Also covered is the preparation of the jaws and gums required for initial replacement of Sound, Natural Teeth. (Sound, Natural Teeth are teeth that are stable, functional, free from decay and advanced periodontal disease, in good repair at the time of the Accidental injury/trauma). Injury as a result of chewing or biting is not considered an Accidental Injury. (See the exclusion of dental services in the General Limitations and Exclusions section for more information on what dental services are not covered);

T. PRIVATE DUTY NURSING SERVICES

Benefits will be provided for Outpatient services for Private Duty Nursing performed by a Licensed Registered Nurse (RN) or a Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN) when ordered by a Professional Provider. All nursing services must be Medically Appropriate/Medically Necessary as determined by the Claims Administrator and pre-certified.

Benefits are not payable for:

1. nursing care which is primarily custodial in nature; such as care that primarily consists of: bathing, feeding, exercising, homemaking, moving the patient, giving oral medication;
2. services provided by a nurse who ordinarily resides in the Covered Person's home or is a member of the Covered Person's immediate family;
3. services provided by a home health aide or a nurse's aide.

U. PROSTHETICS

Expenses incurred for prosthetic devices (except dental prostheses) required as a result of illness or injury. Expenses for prosthetic devices are subject to medical review by the Claims Administrator to determine eligibility and Medical

Appropriateness/Medical Necessity. Pre-certification is required for billed amounts that exceed \$1,000.

Such expenses may include, but not be limited to:

1. the purchase, fitting, necessary adjustments and repairs of prosthetic devices which replace all or part of an absent body organ including contiguous tissue or which replace all or part of the function of an inoperative or malfunctioning body organ; and
2. the supplies and replacement of parts necessary for the proper functioning of the prosthetic device;
3. breast prostheses required to replace the removed breast or portions thereof as a result of mastectomy and prosthetics inserted during reconstructive surgery incident and subsequent to mastectomy.

Coverage limitations on external breast prostheses are as follows:

- a) Post mastectomy, four bras per calendar year are covered;
 - b) The useful lifetime expectancy for silicone breast prostheses is two years;
 - c) The lifetime expectancy of fabric, foam or fiber-filled breast prostheses is six months; and
4. Benefits are provided for the following visual Prosthetics when Medically Appropriate/Medically Necessary and prescribed for one of the following conditions:
 - a) Initial contact lenses prescribed for treatment of infantile glaucoma;
 - b) Initial pinhole glasses prescribed for use after surgery for detached retina;
 - c) Initial corneal or scleral lenses prescribed (i) in connection with the treatment of keratoconus; or (ii) to reduce a corneal irregularity other than astigmatism;
 - d) Initial scleral lenses prescribed to retain moisture in cases where normal tearing is not present or adequate; and
 - e) Initial pair of basic eyeglasses when prescribed to perform the function of a human lens (aphakia) lost as a result of (i) Accidental Injury; (ii) trauma, or (iii) ocular surgery.
 5. Benefits are not provided for:
 - a) Lenses which do not require a prescription;
 - b) Any lens customization such as, but not limited to tinting, oversize or progressive lenses, antireflective coatings, UV lenses or coatings, scratch resistance coatings, mirror coatings, or polarization;
 - c) Deluxe frames;

- d) Eyeglass accessories, such as cases, cleaning solution and equipment

The repair and replacement provisions do not apply to Item 4 on the preceding page.

Benefits are not payable for: (a) wigs (except for cranial prostheses for chemotherapy patients) or (b) eyeglasses except as specified in Item 4 above.

Repair and Replacement

Benefits for replacement of a prosthetic device or its parts will be provided: (a) when there has been a significant change in the Covered Person's medical condition that requires the replacement; (b) if the prostheses breaks because it is defective; (c) if the prostheses breaks because it has exceeded its life expectancy, as determined by the manufacturer; or (d) for a Dependent child due to the normal growth process when Medically Necessary.

Benefits include costs incurred to repair prosthetic devices by a Provider when the cost to repair is less than the cost to replace it. For purposes of replacement or repair of a prostheses, replacement means the removal and substitution of the prostheses or one of its components necessary for proper functioning.

A repair is a restoration of the prostheses or one of its components to correct problems due to wear or damage. However, the Fund will not provide benefits for repairs and replacements needed because the prosthetic was abused or misplaced. If a prosthetic device breaks and is under warranty, it is the responsibility of the Covered Person to work with the manufacturer to replace or repair it.

V. RESTORATIVE SERVICES

Benefits shall be provided for Restorative Services, when performed by a Professional Provider in order to restore loss of function of a body part. Restorative Services are any services, other than those specifically detailed under "Therapy Services", provided in accordance with a specific plan of treatment related to the Covered Person's condition which generally involve neuromuscular training as a course of treatments over weeks or months. Examples of Restorative Services include, but are not limited to, manipulative treatment of functional loss from back disorder, therapy treatment of functional loss following foot surgery, and orthoptic/pleoptic therapy.

W. SPECIALIST OFFICE VISIT

Benefits will be provided for Specialist Service medical care. Special Service medical care is care provided in the office by a Professional Provider other than a Primary Care Physician. For the purpose of this benefit, "in the office" includes medical care visits to a Professional Provider's office, medical care visits by a Professional

Provider to a Covered Person's residence, or medical care consultations by a Professional Provider on an Outpatient basis.

X. THERAPY SERVICES

Benefits shall be provided, subject to any benefit maximums set forth in the Benefits Schedule, for the following services prescribed by a Physician and performed by a Professional Provider, a registered, licensed therapist, and/or Facility Provider, which are used in treatment of an illness or injury to promote recovery of the Covered Person. Therapy services include:

- Cardiac Rehabilitation Therapy
- Chemotherapy
- Dialysis
- Infusion Therapy
- Occupational Therapy
- Physical Therapy
- Pulmonary Rehabilitation Therapy
- Radiation Therapy
- Respiratory Therapy
- Speech Therapy

(THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

THE FUND'S PRESCRIPTION DRUG PROGRAM

The Fund provides benefits for prescription drugs or refills of them when dispensed by a pharmacy pursuant to a Physician's prescription. These benefits are subject to a patient co-pay for each prescription or refill. Consult the Prescription Drug Program Summary of Benefits Schedule, below, for further details. In addition, benefits are provided for insulin, disposable syringes to be used in administering the insulin (whether or not you have a prescription for the insulin or these disposable syringes), and other diabetic supplies.

I. HOW THE PRESCRIPTION DRUG PROGRAM WORKS

The Fund has contracted with a pharmacy benefits manager (PBM) to provide its Members and their covered Dependents with prescription drug benefits. All Members and their Dependents should receive an identification card from the PBM in addition to his or her Medical Program identification card. If you do not have such a card, or lose your card, contact the Fund office for assistance.

When you go to a pharmacy to have a prescription filled, you should present your PBM card to the pharmacy staff. Your card will be scanned and the appropriate co-payment applied to your purchase(s). The amount of your co-pay will depend on the type of prescription you have filled. Additional information regarding the co-payment amounts is set forth in the Prescription Drug Summary of Benefits Schedule below.

II. MAIL ORDER PROGRAM

The Fund's prescription drug program also has a mail order option that can make purchasing your prescription drugs even more affordable. If you have been prescribed a maintenance medication, you may use the Fund's mail order program to order a 90-day supply of your medication for a single co-payment. You may also fill a 90-day supply of non-specialty maintenance medications at retail pharmacies. Additional information about the mail order program is available from the Fund office, on the Fund's website, or in the Enhanced Benefits Guide.

EXAMPLE:

Robert has been prescribed medication to treat his blood pressure. That medication is a maintenance medication under the prescription drug program formulary and is available as a generic. Robert receives a 90-day prescription for his medication from his Physician and uses the Fund's mail order program or fills the prescription at his local retail pharmacy. In response, Robert is charged one co-payment for 90 days of medication, instead of one co-payment every 30 days.

III. THE PRESCRIPTION DRUG PROGRAM'S LIMITATIONS

The Fund's prescription drug program is subject to certain limitations and exclusions. For example, the Fund will not pay any of the cost for:

1. vitamins (whether formulary or non-formulary);
2. cosmetics or other health and beauty aids;
3. bandages and similar supplies;
4. dietary aids;
5. support garments (other than compression stockings as provided in the Benefits Schedule);
6. other non-prescription substances;
7. therapeutic devices and appliances;
8. drugs available over-the-counter;
9. drugs or compound drugs that have not been approved by the Federal Food and Drug Administration;
10. administration or injection of any drug
11. hypodermic needles and syringes (other than described above);
12. any prescription drug for which the prescribing Physician has prescribed dosage guidelines of the drug's manufacturer or the FDA, unless recommended by the Fund's pharmacy benefit manager;
13. the drug Zohydro® (hydrocodone bitartrate).

In addition to the above items, the Fund will not pay for the refill of covered prescription drugs in excess of the number of refills specified by the Physician, or any refill dispensed after one year from the date of the Physician's latest order. The program does not cover drugs otherwise provided for under the Fund's Hospital, Medical and Surgical program, nor does it cover drugs otherwise provided for under any government program or law or workmen's compensation or occupational disease laws.

The Fund also does not cover more than a 34-day supply of any covered prescription drug, except for certain maintenance drugs that are eligible to be filled for a 90-day supply through the mail order program or at a retail pharmacy. A new-to-market medication is excluded from coverage for the first six months of the medication's launch date, unless the Fund's pharmacy benefits manager provides for a shorter period. **Pre-certification is required for any prescription for drugs for which the cost of a one-month supply exceeds \$1,500.**

INJECTABLE / INFUSED MEDICATIONS

Specialty medications are often given by injection or infused to treat complex, chronic conditions and may require special handling, including refrigeration. Specialty

medications will be provided by the specialty pharmacy administrator through the Prescription Drug Program, not the Medical Program. If you or your Physician submits a specialty medication claim to the Medical Program and not to the Prescription Drug Program, the Medical Program will deny your claim and you may be responsible for the full cost of the specialty medication.

STEP THERAPY

The Prescription Drug Program includes the PBM's mandatory step-therapy program. Step therapy is a type of pre-certification. Under the step-therapy program, certain drugs are not covered unless you have tried one or more "prerequisite therapy" medication(s) first.

Your PBM identification card is only valid as long as you maintain your eligibility. Should you use your card when you are ineligible, you will be liable for the charges. Drugs dispensed prior to the effective date of coverage under this plan or after the date such coverage terminates are not covered.

IV. PRESCRIPTION DRUG SUMMARY OF BENEFITS SCHEDULE

Type of Drug	Copayment
Tier 1 - Generic	\$5 Platinum Plan \$10 Gold Plan
Tier 2 - Formulary Non-Specialty Drugs (Preferred)	\$15 Platinum Plan \$20 Gold Plan
Tier 3 - Non-Formulary Non-Specialty Drugs (Non-Preferred)	50% of the drug cost with a \$30 min / \$50 max - Platinum Plan \$40 min / \$60 max - Gold Plan
Tier 4 - Specialty Drugs	\$100 Platinum Plan \$150 Gold Plan
Annual Prescription Out-of-Pocket Maximum	\$1,500 per person / \$3,000 per family

You can determine whether a prescription is for a generic, formulary, non-formulary, or specialty medication by referring to the Fund's then-in-effect prescription drug formulary or maintenance drug formulary, as applicable. **Current copies of the Fund's formularies are available on the Fund's website at www.teamsterfunds.com or upon request from the Fund office.**

THE FUND'S BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROGRAM

Treatment of mental health and alcohol/substance abuse conditions must be coordinated, in advance through the Fund's Behavioral Health Administrator. This benefit is administered through both in and out-of-network of Providers. See the Enhanced Benefits Guide for details on the Behavioral Health Program and Behavioral Health Administrator.

I. IN-NETWORK VS. OUT-OF-NETWORK CARE

The Fund has contracted with a panel of licensed behavioral health Providers. Providers on this panel have agreed to accept the Fund's allowance for particular behavioral health services as payment in full with no balance billing to the patient and without any up-front deductible or copayment. You will, however, be responsible for services excluded from coverage or which exceed the overall maximum benefit allowance for the patient for the plan year. Names of participating behavioral health Providers may be obtained, without charge, from the Fund's Behavioral Health Administrator.

An out-of-network behavioral health Provider is any licensed behavioral health Provider of your choice that is not an in-network provider. The benefit payable will be limited to 80% of the Fund's allowance for participating Providers. As a result, you may be subject to balance billing from an out-of-network Provider.

II. MENTAL HEALTH / PSYCHIATRIC CARE

Benefits for the treatment of mental illness and serious mental illness are based on the services provided and reported by the provider. Those services provided by and reported by the Provider as mental health/psychiatric services are subject to the mental health/psychiatric limitations in this program. When a Provider renders medical care, other than mental health/psychiatric care, for a covered person with mental illness or serious mental illness, payment for such medical care will be based on the medical benefits available and will not be subject to the mental health/psychiatric limitations in this program.

Pre-authorization information must be submitted by the Provider to the Behavioral Health Administrator for review and evaluation so that a plan of treatment may be pre-certified for the covered person. Pre-certification must be obtained for all treatments, other than emergency care, in order to verify eligibility and to assure the medical appropriateness/necessity of the proposed treatment based on the nature and severity of the covered person's condition. In appropriate cases, a personal assessment by an in-network Professional Provider may be provided by the Fund at no cost to the covered person to accommodate the pre-certification process. **Emergency care is exempt from the requirements for pre-certification and will**

be considered in-network care. However, emergency admissions or services must be reviewed and authorized within one business day of the admission or services, or as soon as possible thereafter as determined by the Fund and/or its Behavioral Health Administrator.

A. Inpatient Treatment

Benefits are provided, subject to the benefit period limitations stated in the Behavioral Health Summary of Benefits section, for an inpatient admission for treatment of mental illness and serious mental illness. Inpatient visits for the treatment of mental illness and serious mental illness are covered when performed by a licensed Professional Provider/in-network Facility Provider.

Covered services include treatments such as: psychiatric visits, psychiatric consultations, individual, family and Fund assessments, psychotherapy, electroconvulsive therapy and psychopharmacologic management.

B. Outpatient Treatment

Benefits are provided, subject to the benefit period limitations shown in the Behavioral Health Summary of Benefits section for outpatient treatment of mental illness and serious mental illness. Outpatient mental health/psychiatric services shall be covered for the full number of outpatient session visits or an equivalent number of partial hospitalization visits per benefit period. Partial hospitalization is considered inpatient treatment. For maximum benefits, treatment must be performed by an in-network Professional Provider/in-network Facility Provider. The Behavioral Health Administrator must pre-certify all in-network outpatient services.

Covered services include treatments such as: psychiatric visits, psychiatric consultations, individual, family and Fund assessments, psychotherapy, electroconvulsive therapy, psychopharmacologic management, neuropsychiatric testing, and psychoanalysis. Benefits are not payable for the following services:

1. vocational or religious counseling;
2. activities that are primarily of an educational nature;
3. treatment modalities that have not been incorporated into the commonly accepted therapeutic repertoire as determined by broad-based professional consensus, such as primal therapy, rolfing or structural integration, bioenergetic therapy, and obesity control therapy; and
4. psychological testing.

III. TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE AND DEPENDENCY

Alcohol or drug abuse and dependency means a pattern of pathological use of alcohol or other drugs which causes impairment in social and/or occupational functioning and which results in a psychological dependency evidenced by physical tolerance or withdrawal. Benefits are payable for the care and treatment of alcohol or drug abuse and dependency provided by a hospital or Facility Provider, as shown in the Behavioral Health Summary of Benefits section, according to the provisions outlined below. For maximum benefits, treatment must be received from an in-network Provider.

Pre-authorization information must be submitted by the provider to the Behavioral Health Administrator for review and evaluation so a plan of treatment may be pre-certified for the covered person. Pre-certification must be obtained for all treatments other than emergency care in order to verify eligibility and to assure the medical appropriateness/necessity of the proposed treatment based on the nature and severity of the covered person's condition. In appropriate cases, a personal assessment by an in-network Professional Provider may be provided by the Fund at no cost to the covered person to accommodate the pre-certification process.

If a patient is facing a crisis and is currently in treatment, contact should be made with the patient's therapist because he/she is most familiar with the patient's condition. **Emergency care is exempt from the requirements for pre-certification and will be considered in-network care.** However, emergency admissions or services must be reviewed and authorized within one business day of the admission or service, or as soon as possible as determined by the Behavioral Health Administrator.

A. Inpatient Detoxification

Covered services are limited to:

1. Lodging and dietary services;
2. Physician, psychological, nurse, certified addictions counselor and trained staff services;
3. Diagnostic x-rays;
4. Psychiatric testing;
5. Drug, medicines, use of equipment and supplies.

B. Hospital and Non-Hospital Residential Treatment

Covered services include:

1. Lodging and dietary services;
2. Physician, psychological, nurse, certified addictions counselor and trained staff services;
3. Rehabilitation therapy and counseling;
4. Family counseling and intervention;
5. Psychiatric testing;
6. Drug, medicines, use of equipment and supplies.

C. Outpatient Alcohol or Drug Services

Covered services include:

1. Physician, psychological, nurse, certified addictions counselor and trained staff services;
2. Rehabilitation therapy and counseling;
3. Family counseling and intervention;
4. Psychiatric testing;
5. Drug, medicines, use of equipment and supplies.

(THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

IV. BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SUMMARY OF BENEFITS SCHEDULE

	In-Network	Out-of-Network (*EPO Plan see below)
Psychiatric Care:		
Inpatient	Subject to applicable medical plan deductible and coinsurance. See Summary of Benefits Schedule section.	Subject to applicable medical plan deductible and coinsurance. See Summary of Benefits Schedule section.
Outpatient	\$20 copay per visit – Platinum Plan / \$30 copay per visit – Gold Plan	Subject to applicable medical plan deductible and coinsurance. See Summary of Benefits Schedule section.
Alcohol/Drug Abuse Treatment:		
Inpatient Detoxification Residential Care	Subject to applicable medical plan deductible and coinsurance. See Summary of Benefits Schedule section.	Subject to applicable medical plan deductible and coinsurance. See Summary of Benefits Schedule section.
Outpatient care	\$20 copay per visit – Platinum Plan / \$30 copay per visit – Gold Plan	Subject to applicable medical plan deductible and coinsurance. See Summary of Benefits Schedule section.

**EPO Plan members have no out-of-network medical benefits.*

**For out of network Behavioral Health benefits, Platinum Plan members will have a \$500 deductible per person / \$1000 per family and a 20% coinsurance up to \$1500 per person. For out-of-network Behavioral Health benefits, Gold Plan members will have a \$1000 deductible per person / \$2000 per family and a 20% coinsurance up to \$2250 per person.*

THE FUND’S DENTAL PROGRAM

The Fund maintains a dental program for its Members and their eligible Dependents. The dental benefits provided are equal to the actual charges made by a dentist for care and treatment but will not exceed the allowed amount listed for each procedure in the Dental Savings Schedule located in the Enhanced Benefits Guide and on the Fund’s website at *www.teamsterfunds.com*. The dental benefit, like the medical and behavioral health benefits, is administered through both in-network and out-of-network of dentists. See the Enhanced Benefits Guide for a full description of the Fund’s Dental program.

I. IN-NETWORK VS. OUT-OF-NETWORK

A. In-Network

The Fund has contracted with a panel of dentists practicing general dentistry as well as in the specialized fields of dentistry. Dentists on this panel have agreed to accept the Fund's allowance for particular dental services as payment in full with no balance billing to the patient, unless a copayment applies to the service. You will, however, be responsible for services excluded from coverage or which exceed the overall maximum benefit allowance for the patient for the plan year. A listing of the in-network providers can be obtained in the Enhanced Benefits Guide or on the Fund’s website.

B. Out-of-Network

The Fund's maximum allowance for out-of-network dentists is that which is shown in the non-participating fee schedule. You may be responsible for any balance charged by the provider if the dentist declines to accept the Fund's allowance as payment in full. The non-participating dental fee schedule can be found in the Enhanced Benefits Guide or on the Fund’s website.

II. BENEFITS PROVIDED

BENEFITS ARE PAYABLE ONLY IF YOU ARE ELIGIBLE AT THE TIME EACH PROCEDURE IS PERFORMED.

A. Annual Allowances

- Family Member Calendar Year Maximum.....\$2,000
- Does not include any orthodontia payments.

- In compliance with the Affordable Care Act (ACA), this calendar year maximum does not apply to Dependents under the age of 18 (excluding orthodontia).

B. Schedule of Dental Benefits

The Fund has set allowances for non-participating providers for all covered dental procedures. As previously noted, a complete listing of those covered procedures and allowances may be found in the Enhanced Benefits Guide or on the Fund’s website (www.teamsterfunds.com). The maximum allowance may not exceed the fee actually charged for the procedure. For any procedure which has an allowance that is different from Members or Dependents over the age of 14 and for Dependent Children between the ages of 0 and 14, the description indicates “adult” or “child.”

No payment will be made until the required dental claim form has been completed by the attending dentist and approved by the Fund. Benefit payments will be calculated with reference to the dental allowances set by the Fund’s Trustees.

The following patient copayments apply to dental procedures when rendered by an in-network Provider:

Service	Copayment
Preventive services (yearly and periodic exams, x-rays, cleanings)	\$0
Restorative services (amalgam and composite fillings, etc.)	\$0
Fixed prosthodontics (crowns and bridges)	\$30 per tooth
Removable prosthodontics (full or partial dentures)	\$50 per unit
Periodontal surgery	\$25 per quadrant
Endodontic surgery (root canal, etc.)	\$25 per tooth
Oral surgery	\$25 per tooth
Orthodontic care	\$100 per case
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Full orthodontic treatment is paid over a 24month period and is subject to monthly eligibility;</i> • <i>This benefit is available only for dependent children between the ages of 10 and 18, inclusive;</i> • <i>For services rendered by an out-of-network Provider, see the dental fee schedule in the Enhanced Benefits Guide.</i> 	

C. Dental Benefit Limitations

If you are in an automobile accident, the Fund is your secondary carrier if a claim related to that accident arises. In other words, the Fund will only consider for

payment those charges not paid under your automobile insurance policy and in certain cases only up to a certain limit. See "Automobile Insurance" under General Provisions and Definitions. Also, please remember that the Fund has the right of subrogation when you are involved in any accident and where you recover any expenses which have been paid to you under this Plan from a third party.

No dental expense benefits are provided for the following:

1. Routine dental examinations performed more frequently than once in any six consecutive month period.
2. Prophylaxis (cleaning of teeth) more often than once during any six-month period.
3. Dental treatments and services in connection with dentures, bridgework, and crowns will not be covered:
 - a) If the work in making the denture, bridge or crown started prior to the effective date of coverage of the individual; however, insertions occurring while the Participant is eligible will be covered; or
 - b) If expenses are for more than one denture, either full or partial, or for any bridge or crown within any five-year period.
4. Treatment by other than a licensed dentist, except charges for dental prophylaxis (cleaning of teeth) under the direction of a licensed dentist.
5. Orthodontic care falling outside of the age and lifetime maximum limitations (see above for details).

In addition, if any of the following conditions exist, a Member or Dependent may be required to be examined by a dentist selected by the Fund prior to beginning treatment for the treatment to be covered:

1. You anticipate that orthodontia (braces) will be required.
(Orthodontia is only covered under the Plan for children from age 10 through age 18.)
2. You are requesting coverage for occlusal guards.
3. Periodontal Care.
4. Temporomandibular Joint Disorders.

THE FUND'S VISION CARE PROGRAM

I. GENERAL INFORMATION

The Fund's vision care benefit, like the medical, dental, and behavioral health benefits, is administered through both in and out-of-network eye doctors. In-Network providers have agreed to accept the Fund's reimbursement rates as payment in full for covered services, while out-of-network providers have not. A listing of the in-network providers can be obtained by contacting the Vision Benefits Administrator located in the Enhanced Benefits Guide or on the Fund's website. Thus, your services with an out-of-network provider may be subject to balance billing for charges in excess of the Fund's allowance for the following services.

TYPE OF BENEFIT	AMOUNT OF BENEFIT
Eye Examination (one every 12 months)	Up to \$40
Frames (one pair every 24 months)	Up to \$35
Lenses (one pair every 24 months)	
----Single Vision	Up to \$25
----Bifocal	Up to \$35
----Trifocal	Up to \$65
----Lenticular	Up to \$85
----Standard Progressive	Up to \$80
Contact lenses (every 24 months)	Up to \$80

II. LIMITATIONS

Lenticular Lenses are covered only when they are prescribed in connection with cataract surgery. A Plan Member or Dependent will be eligible for a new pair of glasses following cataract surgery even if it has been less than 24 months since the Member or Dependent obtained a new pair of lenses. For a full description of the Fund's Vision Care Program, see the Enhanced Benefits Guide.

(THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

THE FUND'S DISABILITY BENEFITS PROGRAM

I. THE PROGRAM

If you, prior to retirement, become disabled by reason of a non-occupational accidental injury or disease, and are prevented by such disability from performing any and every duty pertaining to your occupation, payment will be made to you under the Fund's disability benefits program as set forth in the disability benefits program Summary of Benefits. Any such payment is limited to a maximum period of 26 weeks during any one continuous period of disability whether from one or more causes and is contingent upon receipt of a weekly disability claim form, containing proof of disability from your treating Physician. Your Physician must certify on the Fund's form that, as of the date of your injury or illness for which you seek disability benefits, you were disabled and completely unable to perform any gainful employment at your regular job or any other job where you are employed. Benefits are payable only while you are under the care of, and treated personally by, a Physician.

Successive periods of disability will be considered as having occurred during one period of disability unless the subsequent period is due to causes completely and entirely unrelated to the prior accident or disease or unless the prior and subsequent periods are separated by a resumption of active employment for a period of 30 or more full calendar days.

- Disability benefits are available to Members only.
- Continuation forms are to be completed every four weeks regardless of the length of disability estimated by the treating Provider.

II. LIMITATIONS

The Fund's disability benefit program, like its other programs, is subject to certain limitations. **First**, a disability, to be covered, must commence while you are eligible for Fund benefits. The beginning date of your claim (disability) is determined from the date you are first seen and treated by a Physician for it, which may differ from the date of your injury. **Second**, this benefit is paid in lieu of wages; thus, you must not be earning wages from your Employer in order to be eligible for this benefit. **Third**, your weekly disability benefit will be reduced by any short-term disability or wage loss benefit payable to you under any applicable automobile no-fault policy, program, or any other law or regulation. This includes, without limitation, any disability benefits provided under state law such as New Jersey's temporary disability benefits, or those benefits provided under federal law such as Social Security Disability Insurance ("SSDI"). **Fourth**, weekly disability benefits will not be payable to a Member whose disability resulted from participation in or in consequence of having participated in an illegal act which is in violation of any federal or state criminal statute relating to the

possession of controlled substances. **Fifth**, you must be under the care of a Physician and receiving appropriate care and treatment for your condition.

III. SUMMARY OF BENEFITS

Weekly disability benefits are payable as follows:

1. \$250 per week; or
2. \$50 per workday

If, however, you work for a New Jersey Employer covered under the New Jersey Temporary Disability Law, you will receive a benefit equal to ½ of the disability payment indicated above. Disability benefits will commence on the first workday if the disability results from an accident or hospitalization. Benefits will commence on the sixth workday if the disability is a result of a sickness or pregnancy. Weekly disability benefits are payable for a maximum of 26 weeks. The Fund will pay you weekly disability benefits upon the initial denial of a workers' compensation claim, if you execute a Fund-approved subrogation agreement.

(THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

THE FUND'S LIFE INSURANCE PROGRAM

I. HOW THE LIFE INSURANCE PROGRAM WORKS

The Fund maintains a life insurance program for your benefit and your beneficiaries' benefit in the event of a Member or Dependent's death from a covered cause. In the event of your death from a covered cause, a benefit will be paid to your designated beneficiary of record. In the event of the death of any other of your eligible Dependents from a covered cause, payment will be made directly to you.

The payment of all or a portion of the life insurance benefit may be made directly to a funeral home, at the beneficiary of record's election, provided the Fund receives from the beneficiary of record an appropriate, written and signed assignment of benefits. A funeral home can usually assist in furnishing the necessary paperwork.

Unlike other benefits offered through the Fund's program that are self-insured, the life insurance program is a fully insured benefit purchased by the Fund on a group basis through the Fund's life insurance program insurer. The amount of payment is that shown in the life insurance Summary of Benefits Schedule. Additional details regarding the Fund's life insurance benefits are found in the life insurance program Summary of Benefits Schedule as well as in the applicable life insurance policy, which is available at the Fund office.

Upon your termination of employment, you will no longer be eligible for the life insurance program, even if you are "running out" eligibility for other benefits. You may, however, be eligible for the retiree life insurance benefit, as described below.

II. CONTINUANCE OF MEMBER LIFE INSURANCE IN THE EVENT OF TOTAL DISABILITY

If, while employed by a Contributing Employer, a Member becomes Totally Disabled, his or her beneficiary of record is eligible for a life insurance benefit upon the Member's death as set forth below:

1. The Member provides the Fund with written proof, satisfactory to the Trustees that he or she is Totally Disabled. THIS WRITTEN PROOF MUST BE PROVIDED TO THE FUND WITHIN SIX MONTHS OF THE DATE ON WHICH THE PARTICIPANT FIRST RECEIVED ORAL OR WRITTEN NOTICE FROM THE SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION, A PHYSICIAN, A HEALTH PROVIDER, OR ANY OTHER SOURCE THAT HE OR SHE IS TOTALLY DISABLED. Contact the Fund office for this special form.

2. During the last three months of each subsequent year that the Member remains Totally Disabled, he or she must provide the Fund with written proof of his or her continuing disability. This written proof must be in a form satisfactory to the Trustees or the Administrator.
3. If the Member dies before the expiration of the six-month period set forth in paragraph 1, above, then within one year of his or her death the Member's beneficiary of record must provide the Fund with written proof, satisfactory to the Trustees, that the Member remained Totally Disabled from the onset of the total disability through the date of his or her death.
4. This benefit does not apply in the case of a Spouse or other beneficiary of a Member.
5. This benefit terminates upon the Member reaching age 65.

If you apply for disability benefits from the Social Security Administration at any time after you cease working, then you must send a copy of your application and all supporting documentation to the Fund within 90 days after you file the application with the Social Security Administration.

III. BENEFICIARIES

Each Member has the sole right to designate the beneficiary to whom his or her life insurance benefits will be payable. This designation is one of the records which the Fund office maintains along with census information. A Member may change his or her designation at any time but must do so in writing. Any changes in beneficiary will take effect on the day the signed request is received in the Fund office, but never before then.

If a Member has more than one beneficiary when he or she dies, and he or she has not specified their respective interests, they all share equally. If any beneficiary dies before the Member, the deceased beneficiary's rights and interest will automatically terminate.

If a designated beneficiary does not file a claim for Life Insurance within one year from the date that the Fund learns of the Member's death and the whereabouts of this designated beneficiary are unknown, the Fund will insert an advertisement in a newspaper of general circulation in the last known place of residence of this designated beneficiary as shown by the Fund's records, to the effect that if the designated beneficiary does not file a claim within 10 days of the advertisement, the Trustees will pay the life insurance benefit, without interest, to the Member's estate or next of kin as set forth below.

If the Member has not designated a beneficiary or the beneficiary he or she named is no longer living, or fails to file a Life Insurance claim after the advertisement described above, then the Fund may, at its option, pay an amount not to exceed \$1,000 to any person or persons who may have incurred expenses in connection with the Member’s last illness or burial. The balance of the Member’s Life Insurance, if any, will be paid to:

- 1. The Member’s surviving spouse, or, if none;
- 2. Equally to the Member’s surviving children, or, if none;
- 3. The Member’s parent(s), or, if none;
- 4. The Member’s surviving sibling(s), or, if none;
- 5. The personal representative of the Member’s estate without restriction to the foregoing order.

In this regard, the term “sibling” includes only those persons who share at least one parent with the decedent, either by birth or legal adoption.

IV. BENEFITS

The following benefits are payable under the Fund’s life insurance program:

Event	Amount Payable
Death of Member	\$20,000
Death of Member upon Total Disability	\$3,000
Death of Spouse	\$1,500
Death of Dependent Child in accordance with age as follows:	
----Over 14 days, but less than six months	\$300
----Six months, but less than two years	\$600
----Two years, but less than three years	\$1,200
----Greater than three years	\$1,500

In addition, the Fund provides a retiree death benefit for former participants in the Fund and their Spouses. In order to be eligible for the retiree life insurance benefit, you must:

- have retired on or after July 1, 1973;
- have been eligible for benefits under the Fund for at least 36 months of the 60 months immediately preceding the effective date of your retirement;
- be eligible to make withdrawals from an Individual Retirement Account (“IRA”), Roth IRA, or other qualified retirement plan without incurring liability for an excise tax for doing so; and
- not be eligible for a death benefit under the life insurance program by reason of total disability.

The retiree life insurance benefit is:

Event	Amount Payable
Death of Member	\$1,000
Death of Spouse	\$500

(THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

THE FUND'S ACCIDENTAL DEATH & DISMEMBERMENT ("AD&D") PROGRAM

I. HOW THE PROGRAM WORKS

If, as a result of external, violent and Accidental Bodily Injury, a Member suffers the loss of life, limb or sight, and if such loss occurs within 26 weeks following the date of the accident, the Fund will pay AD&D benefits as specified in the Benefits Provided section below, upon receipt of proof of such loss satisfactory to the Fund's Trustees or the Fund Administrator.

AD&D benefits will be paid for each loss without regard to previous losses, provided that the total amount payable due to two or more losses sustained by you in all accidents does not exceed the principal sum as determined in the Benefits Provided section below.

Unlike other benefits offered through the Fund's program that are self-insured, the accidental death and dismemberment benefit, like the life insurance benefit, is a fully insured benefit purchased by the Fund on a group basis.

II. BENEFITS PROVIDED

AD&D benefits are payable subject to the following qualifying schedule:

Losses Covered	Amount of Benefit
Loss of Life	\$20,000
Both Hands or Both Feet	\$20,000
Sight of Both Eyes	\$20,000
One Hand and One Foot	\$20,000
One Hand and Sight of One Eye	\$20,000
One Foot and Sight of One Eye	\$20,000
One Hand or One Foot	\$10,000
Sight of One Eye	\$10,000

Loss of sight requires the total and irrecoverable loss of sight. Loss of hand or foot requires the loss by severance at or above wrist or ankle, as applicable.

III. LIMITATIONS

The AD&D benefit is subject to the following limitations:

1. The Claim Date is the date of death or, in the event of loss of sight or dismemberment, the date of the accident; and
2. Accidental Death and Dismemberment does not cover any loss resulting from or caused directly, in whole or in part, by:
 - a. Disease or bodily or mental infirmity or medical or surgical treatment thereof,
 - b. Ptomaine or bacterial infections, except pyogenic infections occurring with and through an accidental wound,
 - c. Suicide or intentionally self-inflicted injury, while sane or insane,
 - d. Participation in or in consequence of having participated in an illegal act which is in violation of any federal or state criminal statute, including driving a motor vehicle while intoxicated,
 - e. Flying, unless you were a passenger on a commercial airline, or
 - f. War or any act of war, whether declared or undeclared, or insurrection, or
 - g. Drug overdose, whether intentional or unintentional.

(THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

GENERAL LIMITATIONS AND EXCLUSIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL OF THE FUND'S BENEFITS

In addition to the limitations and exclusions specific to each type of benefit the Fund offers, there are certain general limitations and exclusions that each Member and Dependent should be aware of.

I. IMPORTANT NOTE REGARDING THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE FUND AND HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS

No health care provider is an agent or representative of the Fund. The Fund does not control or direct the provision of health care services and/or supplies to Members or their covered Dependents by anyone. The Fund makes no representation or guarantee of any kind concerning the quality of health care services or supplies furnished by any provider.

The foregoing statement applies to any and all health care providers, including both in-network and out-of-network Providers under the terms of the plan of benefits. The statement also applies to all entities (their agents, representatives and employees) that contract with the Fund to offer in-network Providers or other health-related supplies to Members and their covered Dependents.

Nothing in this Plan affects the ability of a health care provider to disclose alternative treatment options to a Member or covered Dependent. Although subject to benefit allowances and limitations in the Plan with regard to payment, the choice of a provider and/or treatment remains with the patient.

II. GENERAL EXCLUSIONS

In addition to the exclusions provided elsewhere in this Summary Plan Description, benefits are not payable for the following:

1. Charges arising from, or occurring in the course of, any gainful occupation or employment, unless the Fund receives a copy of a final order from the appropriate court or other agency determining that a claim is not covered under the applicable workers' compensation statute. This exclusion applies regardless of whether a claim is actually made or filed under any applicable workers' compensation statute or program.
2. Charges for services or supplies which are not Medically Necessary or Medically Appropriate as determined by the Fund or its delegee.

3. Charges for treatments or procedures that are experimental or investigative.
4. Charges for treatments which are not approved by the Member's or Dependent's attending Physician.
5. Charges which are not Usual, Customary and Reasonable as determined by the Fund Administrator.
6. Charges in excess of the payment the provider of service accepted as payment in full from any other source.
7. Charges for custodial care or for maintenance of chronic conditions.
8. Charges for services rendered by a member of the patient's immediate family (including in-laws).
9. Charges that are made only because this coverage exists, or charges that no covered individual is legally obligated to pay.
10. Charges for treatments, services and/or supplies provided, ordered or required by the United States government, or any other government (including court-ordered treatment).
11. Charges resulting from war or service, connected injuries or diseases.
12. Charges associated with any treatment for weight reduction.
13. Charges for hearing aids or the examination and fitting of hearing aids.
14. Charges to the extent that they are recovered from any person or organization other than an insurer of the patient.
15. Charges for cosmetic treatment and/or surgery for purposes other than breast reconstruction following a mastectomy, correction of damages caused by accidental injury, or for correction of a birth defect, provided that the patient was covered under this Plan on the date of the accident or date of birth and is still eligible as of the date of the cosmetic treatment or surgery. Surgery generally considered cosmetic in nature (even though for medical reasons) requires pre-certification.
16. Charges for the diagnosis and treatment of dislocations, strains, sprains or misplacements of the skeletal structure (pertaining to the skeleton) or musculature (the system of muscles), except for the first 15 visits with a Physician in any calendar year or when requiring the administration of a

general anesthesia, an opening or cutting operation, or confinement in a hospital.

17. Charges for orthotic shoe inserts (unless specifically covered under your Summary of Benefits Schedule).
18. Charges for immunizations and vaccines (unless specifically covered under the Medical program).
19. Charges for eye exercises, psychological testing, and learning disabilities, school or DOT physicals.
20. Charges for treatment of temporomandibular joint dysfunction in excess of any coverage under the Dental program.
21. Charges for sex change operations.
22. Charges for the surgical correction of myopia, including, without limitation, Lasik.
23. Charges for treatment of infertility, including, but not limited to, in-vitro fertilization, artificial insemination, gamete intra-fallopian transfer (GIFT), zygote intra-fallopian transfer (ZIFT) and/or reversal of a sterilization procedure.
24. Charges for any other medical, dental, vision, or pharmacy service except as provided in your appropriate Summary of Benefits Schedule.
25. Charges for specialty injectable medication or treatment, with the exception of oncology related products.
26. Paid or payable by Medicare when Medicare is primary. For purposes of this Plan, a service, supply or charge is “payable under Medicare” when the Covered Person is eligible to enroll for Medicare benefits, regardless of whether the Covered Person actually enrolls for, pays applicable premium for, maintains, claims or receives Medicare benefits.
27. To the extent benefits are provided by the Veteran's Administration or by the Department of Defense for members of the armed forces of any nation while on active duty.
28. Which are not billed and performed by a Provider as defined under this coverage as a “Professional Provider” “Facility Provider” or “Ancillary Provider” except as otherwise indicated under the subsections entitled: (a)

"Therapy Services" (that identifies covered therapy services as provided by licensed therapists), and (b) "Ambulance Services."

29. Performed by a Professional Provider enrolled in an education or training program when such services are related to the education or training program and are provided through a hospital or university.
30. For ambulance services except as specifically provided under this coverage.
31. For telephone consultations, charges for failure to keep a scheduled visit, or charges for completion of a claim form.
32. For marriage counseling.
33. For equipment costs related to services performed on high cost technological equipment as defined by the Claims Administrator, such as, but not limited to, computer tomography (CT) scanners, magnetic resonance imagers (MRI) and linear accelerators, unless the acquisition of such equipment by a Professional Provider was approved through the Certificate of Need (CON) process and/or by the Claims Administrator.
34. For dental services related to the care, filling, removal or replacement of teeth (including dental implants to replace teeth or to treat congenital anodontia, ectodermal dysplasia or dentinogenesis imperfecta), and the treatment of injuries to or diseases of the teeth, gums or structures directly supporting or attached to the teeth, except as otherwise specifically stated in this booklet. Services not covered include, but are not limited to, apicoectomy (dental root resection) prophylaxis of any kind, root canal treatments, soft tissue impactions, partial boney impactions, alveolectomy, bone grafts or other procedures provided to augment an atrophic mandible or maxilla in preparation of the mouth for dentures or dental implants; and treatment of periodontal disease unless otherwise indicated.
35. For dentures, unless for the initial treatment of an Accidental Injury/trauma.
36. For orthodontic treatment, except for appliances used for palatal expansion to treat congenital cleft palate.
37. For injury as a result of chewing or biting (neither is considered an Accidental Injury).
38. For palliative or cosmetic foot care including flat foot conditions, the treatment of subluxations of the foot, care of corns, bunions (except by capsular or bone Surgery), calluses, toe nails (except Surgery for ingrown nails), fallen arches,

pes planus (flat feet), weak feet, chronic foot strain, and symptomatic complaints of the feet.

39. For treatment of sexual dysfunction not related to organic disease except for sexual dysfunction resulting from an injury.
40. For personal hygiene and convenience items such as, but not limited to, air conditioners, humidifiers, physical fitness or exercise equipment, radio and television, beauty/barber shop services, guest trays, wigs (except for cranial prostheses for chemotherapy patients, as set forth in this booklet), chairlifts, stair glides, elevators, spa or health club memberships, whirlpool, sauna, hot tub or equivalent device, whether or not recommended by a Provider.
41. For wigs, except for cranial prostheses for chemotherapy patients, as set forth in this booklet.
42. For eyeglasses, lenses or contact lenses and the vision examination for prescribing or fitting eyeglasses or contact lenses unless otherwise indicated.
43. For preventive services except as specifically provided for under the subsection entitled "Primary and Preventive Care Services" of the Your Medical Benefits section of this booklet.
44. For premarital blood tests.
45. For diagnostic screening examinations, except for mammograms and preventive care as provided in the subsection entitled "Primary and Preventive Care Services" of Your Medical Benefits section of this booklet.
46. For Alternative Therapies/Complementary Medicine, including but not limited to, Acupuncture, Music therapy, Dance therapy, Equestrian/Hippotherapy, Homeopathy, Primal therapy, Rolfing, Psychodrama, vitamin or other dietary supplements and therapy, Naturopathy, Hypnotherapy, Bioenergetic therapy, Qi Gong, Ayurvedic therapy, Aromatherapy, Massage therapy, therapeutic touch, recreational, wilderness, educational and sleep therapies.
47. For travel, whether or not it has been recommended by a Professional Provider or if it is required to receive treatment at an out of area Provider.
48. For immunizations required for employment purposes, or for travel.
49. For care in a nursing home, home for the aged, convalescent home, school, institution for special needs children, Custodial Care in a Skilled Nursing Facility.

50. For counseling or consultation with a patient's relatives or Hospital charges for a patient's relatives or guests.
51. For medical supplies such as but not limited to thermometers, ovulation kits, and early pregnancy or home pregnancy testing kits.
52. For home blood pressure machines.
53. As described under "Durable Medical Equipment" in the Your Medical Benefits section of this booklet: for personal hygiene, comfort and convenience items; equipment and devices of a primarily nonmedical nature; equipment inappropriate for home use; equipment containing features of a medical nature that are not required by the patient's condition; non-reusable supplies; equipment which cannot reasonably be expected to serve a therapeutic purpose; duplicate equipment, whether or not rented or purchased as a convenience; devices and equipment used for environmental control; and customized wheelchairs.
54. For prescription drugs.
55. For amino acid supplements, appetite suppressants or nutritional supplements. Coverage does not include basic milk, soy, or casein hydrolyzed formulas (e.g., Nutramigen, Alimentum, Pregestimil) for the treatment of lactose intolerance, milk protein intolerance, milk allergy or protein allergy. This exclusion does not apply to Medical Foods and Nutritional Formulas as provided for and defined in the subsection entitled "Medical Foods and Nutritional Formulas" in the section entitled Your Medical Benefits.
56. For Inpatient Private Duty Nursing services.
57. For any care that extends beyond traditional medical management for autistic disease of childhood, Pervasive Development Disorders, Attention Deficit Disorder, learning disabilities, behavioral problems, or mental retardation; or treatment or care to effect environmental or social change; Applied Behavioral Analysis, Brain Computer Interface.
58. For charges incurred for expenses in excess of any benefit maximum set forth in the Summary of Benefits Schedule.
59. For Cognitive Rehabilitation Therapy; (Cognitive Rehabilitation Therapy is a therapeutic approach designed to improve cognitive functioning after central nervous system injury or trauma. It includes therapy methods that retrain or alleviate problems caused by deficits in attention, visual processing, language, memory, reasoning and problem solving. It utilizes tasks designed to reinforce

or reestablish previously learned patterns of behavior or to establish new compensatory mechanisms for the impaired neurologic system).

60. For elective abortions, except (a) to avert the death of the mother, and (b) to terminate a pregnancy that is the result of either rape or incest.
61. For mental health/psychiatric services and treatment for alcohol and drug abuse and dependency. These services may be covered under a separate program provided by the Fund.
62. For cochlear implants.
63. For any other service or treatment except as provided under the coverage.

Also, benefits will only be paid in accordance with provisions of the Fund's various Plans. For example, Vision Care is provided for under its Vision Care Plan and will not be provided under any other provision of the Plan unless specifically included in such other Plan provision.

III. IMPORTANT LIMITATIONS REGARDING MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND THE FUND'S SUBROGATION RIGHTS, GENERALLY

A. Motor Vehicle Accidents

All Members and beneficiaries must understand that the Fund is your secondary source of health benefits when an automobile accident claim arises. In other words, the Fund will only consider for payment those charges for health care not paid under your automobile insurance policy and in certain cases only up to a certain limit. (See "Automobile Insurance" under "General Provisions And Definitions.")

B. Subrogation / Reimbursement

Keep in mind that the Fund has the right of subrogation when you are involved in any accident and/or where you recover any expenses which have been paid to you under this Plan from a third party. This means, generally, that the Fund may recover from you any benefits it has paid on your behalf if you recover from any third party. This includes, without limitation, motor vehicle accident recoveries, uninsured motorist claims, workers' compensation claims, personal injury suits, and medical malpractice claims.

The following specific rule applies to any situation in which the Fund makes any full or partial payment to or on behalf of a Member or Dependent (other than for

life insurance benefits) who subsequently recovers from any other source additional payments or benefits in any way related to the accident, illness, or treatment for which the Fund made full or partial payment:

1. Upon any such subsequent recovery by or on behalf of a Member or Dependent, from any person or persons, party or parties, insurance company, firm, corporation, or government agency, whether by suit, judgment, settlement, compromise, or otherwise, the Fund, with or without the signing of a subrogation/reimbursement agreement, will be entitled to immediate reimbursement to the extent of benefits paid to or on behalf of the Member or Dependent.
2. The Fund will be first reimbursed fully by or on behalf of such Member or Dependent to the extent of benefits paid from the monies paid by any person or persons, party or parties, insurance company, firm, employee benefit plan, corporation, or government agency and the balance of monies, if any, then remaining from such subsequent recovery will be retained by or on behalf of the Member or Dependent.
3. The Member or Dependent will hold, as a fiduciary in constructive trust for the benefit of the Fund, any monies so recovered that are subject to the Fund's subrogation/reimbursement lien or these provisions.
4. All Members and Dependents are obligated to cooperate with the Fund in its efforts to enforce its subrogation rights and to refrain from any actions which interfere with those efforts. This duty of cooperation includes (but is not limited to) the obligation to sign a subrogation/reimbursement agreement in a form prescribed by the Fund.
5. The Fund will have the right to take all appropriate actions necessary to enforce its subrogation rights in the event that a Member or Dependent refuses to sign a subrogation/reimbursement agreement, refuses to reimburse the Fund in accordance with the Fund's subrogation rights, or takes any other action inconsistent with the Fund's subrogation rights. In such situations, the Fund's options will include, without limitation: the right in appropriate cases to deny benefits to an individual who refuses to sign a subrogation/reimbursement agreement; to institute legal actions to recover sums wrongfully withheld or to obtain other relief; and/or to offset wrongfully withheld sums against future benefit payments otherwise owed the individual who retains such sums.
6. The Fund may pay counsel fees in an amount not to exceed 20% in order to protect the Fund's subrogation interests.

HOW TO FILE A CLAIM FOR FUND BENEFITS AND APPEAL A DENIAL OF A CLAIM

I. HOW TO FILE A CLAIM FOR FUND BENEFITS

A. Medical Program

Your identification card is the easiest way to file a claim for benefits under the Medical Program. Generally, a health care provider will submit medical claims on a Member or Dependent's behalf in accordance with the information on the membership card.

If the Plan requires pre-certification in order to obtain a medical procedure, providers should contact the applicable Claims Administrator at the telephone number found on the reverse side of the Member's or Dependent's membership card. Most in-network providers will obtain pre-certification of medical procedures on behalf of the Member or Dependent but it is ultimately the responsibility of the Member or Dependent, as applicable, to make sure that pre-certification is obtained. See the applicable Summary of Benefits Schedule for information on which medical procedures the Plan requires pre-certification.

You may appoint an authorized representative to act on your behalf in pursuing a claim or an appeal from an adverse benefit determination. Any person who wishes to be recognized by the Fund as your authorized representative should contact the Fund office.

B. Dental Benefits

All that is generally needed to obtain the dental benefits the Plan provides is to have the dentist submit a claim to the Fund. Generally, a Member's dentist will submit dental claims on the Member or Dependent's behalf in accordance with the information on the dental plan identification card. Additionally, a dental claim form can be obtained from the Fund office or may be printed off from the Fund's website at www.teamsterfunds.com.

C. Prescription Drug Benefits

The pharmacy benefits identification card is the easiest way to file a claim for prescription benefits. Generally, the pharmacy will submit claims on a Member or Dependent's behalf in accordance with the information on the pharmacy benefits identification card.

D. Vision Benefits

The vision benefits identification card is the easiest way to file a claim for vision benefits. Generally, the provider will submit claims on a Member or Dependent's behalf in accordance with the information on the vision benefits identification card.

E. Life and AD&D Benefits

Once the Fund office is notified of a death, it will send the appropriate forms to the beneficiary on record.

1. **Death or Dismemberment of the Participant** - Complete the form and attach a certified copy of the death certificate as well as any other requested information.
2. **Death of Spouse** - Complete the form and attach a certified copy of the death certificate as well as any other requested information, including a copy of the marriage certificate.
3. **Death of a Child** - Complete the form and attach a certified copy of the death certificate along with any other requested information, including a copy of the child's birth certificate or other documents conferring parental rights to you under applicable law (e.g., a court order confirming an adoption of a child).
4. **For Member Total Disability Extended Life Insurance Benefits** – Complete the form and attach a certified copy of the death certificate as well as any other requested information.

F. Weekly Disability Benefits

To apply for weekly disability benefits, the Fund's disability benefit claim form must be completed in its entirety. There are three sections to this form; claimant (Member), Provider, and Employer (Company) Statement. The treating Provider must complete his or her section of the form and your Employer must also complete the Company Statement section of the claim form.

G. Behavioral Health Program

The behavioral health benefits identification card is the easiest way to file a claim for behavioral health benefits. Generally, the provider will submit claims on a Member or Dependent's behalf in accordance with the information on the behavioral health benefits identification card.

H. Health Reimbursement Arrangement

See the Health Reimbursement Arrangement Benefit section in the Enhanced Benefits Guide for information on how to file claims for reimbursement under the HRA.

II. ASSIGNMENT OF BENEFITS STATEMENT

Except in the case of self-insured benefit (which cannot be assigned), if the Fund is to make payment to an applicable service provider (if permitted under the Plan), sign the appropriate “Assignment of Benefits Statement” contained on the claim form. If payment is to be made to a Member or Dependent, attach an original, itemized bill (not a copy) to the claim form, along with a paid receipt to verify charges and payment. The service provider should provide a detailed bill listing the following: diagnosis, dates of treatment, treatment performed, and charges for each treatment.

III. HOW SOON SHOULD YOU FILE YOUR CLAIM?

For claims under all benefits offered under the Plan, you must submit to the Fund written proof of loss or claim within one year after the date of such loss or claim. Failure to furnish said proof within such time will not invalidate or reduce any claim if it was not reasonably possible to give proof within such time but only if the Fund is not prejudiced by the late filing.

Any benefit payable for loss of the Member’s life will be payable to the Member’s designated beneficiary; other benefits will be payable to the Member, or, in certain cases, the Member may assign these other benefits to the applicable service provider. In the event of an overpayment, either to you or to a service provider on your behalf or on a Dependent’s behalf, the Fund reserves the right to collect such overpayment by any legal means, including by reducing subsequent benefit payments by the amount of such overpayment.

No claim will be honored or payable unless the claim is received in and filed with the Fund office no later than one year from when the expense was incurred that gives rise to the claim. Unless specifically provided in an applicable insurance contract or pursuant to applicable law, a suit for benefits under the Fund must be brought within one year after the date of a final decision on the claim in accordance with the applicable claims procedures.

IV. CLAIM REVIEW / CLAIM APPEAL PROCEDURE

General Rules

The Trustees maintain reasonable claim procedures for the Fund as required by law. They have therefore established the following claims review and appeal procedures in order to adjudicate claims for Fund benefits. The Trustees and the Fund Administrator have the discretion and authority to interpret the terms of the Fund's plan documents, including without limitation to this Summary Plan Description, the Agreement and Declaration of Trust establishing this Fund and all restatements thereof, and the collective bargaining agreements establishing Contributing Employer participation in the Fund, and to determine eligibility for Fund benefits to the greatest extent permitted by applicable law.

Self-Insured Benefits

The applicable Claims Administrator for each of the self-insured benefits offered under the Plan will provide notice of a benefit determination within the following time frames:

1. Urgent Care Claims

In the case of a claim involving urgent care, the Claims Administrator will notify the claimant of the benefit determination (whether adverse or not) as soon as possible, taking into account the medical exigencies, but not later than 72 hours after receipt of the claim, unless the claimant has failed to provide sufficient information to determine whether, or to what extent, benefits are covered or payable under the Plan. In the case of such a failure, the Claims Administrator will notify the claimant as soon as possible, but not later than 24 hours after receipt of the claim by the Plan, of specific information necessary to complete the claim. The claimant will be afforded a reasonable amount of time, taking into account the circumstances, but not less than 48 hours, to provide the specified information.

The Claims Administrator, as applicable will notify the claimant of the Plan's benefit determination as soon as possible, but in no case later than 48 hours after the earlier of the Plan's receipt of the specified information, or the end of the period afforded the claimant to provide the specified additional information.

2. Concurrent Care Decision

If the Claims Administrator has approved an ongoing course of treatment to be provided over a period of time or a number of treatments:

- a) Any reduction or termination by the Claims Administrator of such course of treatment (other than by Plan amendment or termination) before the end of such period of time or number of treatments will constitute an adverse benefit determination. The Claims Administrator will notify the claimant of the adverse benefit determination at a time sufficiently in advance of the reduction or termination to allow the claimant to appeal and to obtain a determination on review that the adverse benefit determination before the benefit is reduced or terminated.
- b) Any request by a claimant to extend the course of treatment beyond the period of time or number of treatments concerning a claim involving urgent care will be decided as soon as possible, taking into account medical exigencies, and the Claims Administrator will notify the claimant of the benefit determination, whether adverse or not, within 24 hours prior to the initially approved period of time or number of treatments, provided that any such claim is made to the Plan at least 24 hours prior to the expiration of the prescribed period of time or number of treatments.

3. Pre-Service Claims

In the case of a pre-service claim, the Claims Administrator will notify the claimant of the Plan's benefit determination (whether adverse or not) within a reasonable period of time appropriate to the medical circumstances, but not later than 15 days after receipt of the claim by the Claims Administrator. The Claims Administrator may extend this period one time for up to 15 days, provided the Claims Administrator determines that such an extension is necessary due to matters beyond the control of the Claims Administrator, and notifies the claimant prior to the expiration of the initial 15-day period of the circumstances requiring the extension of time and the date by which the Claims Administrator expects to render a decision. If such an extension is necessary due to a failure of the claimant to submit the information necessary to decide the claim, the notice of extension will specifically describe the required information, and the claimant will be afforded at least 45 days from receipt of the notice within which to provide this specified information.

4. Post-Service Claims

In the case of a post-service claim, the Claims Administrator will notify the claimant of the Plan's adverse benefit determination within a reasonable period of time, but not later than 30 days after receipt of the claim. The Claims Administrator may extend this period one time for up to 15 days, provided that the Claims Administrator determines that such an extension is necessary due to matters beyond the control of the Fund and notifies the claimant, prior to the expiration of the 30-day period, of the circumstances requiring the extension of time and the date by which the Fund expects to render a decision. If such an extension is necessary due to a failure of the claimant to submit the information necessary to decide the claim, the notice of extension will

specifically describe the required information, and the claimant will be afforded at least 45 days from receipt of the notice within which to provide the specified information.

5. Disability Program Claims

In the case of a claim for disability benefits under this Plan, the Claims Administrator will notify the claimant of the Plan's adverse benefit determination within a reasonable period of time, but not later than 45 days after receipt of the claim by the Plan. This period may be extended by the Plan for up to 30 days, provided that the Claims Administrator both determines that such an extension is necessary due to matters beyond its control and notifies the claimant, prior to the expiration of the initial 45-day period, of the circumstances requiring the extension of time and the date by which the Claims Administrator expects to render a decision. If, prior to the end of the first 30-day extension period, the Claims Administrator determines that, due to matters beyond its control, a decision cannot be rendered within the extension period, the period for making the determination may be extended for up to an additional 30 days, provided that the Claims Administrator notifies the claimant, prior to the expiration of the first 30-day extension period, of the circumstances requiring the extension and the date as of which the Claims Administrator expects to render a decision. In the case of any extension under this paragraph, the notice of extension will specifically explain the standards on which entitlement to a benefit is based, the unresolved issues that prevent a decision on the claim, and the additional information needed to resolve those issues, and the claimant will be afforded at least 45 days within which to provide the specified information.

6. Notification on Denial of Claim

In the event of an adverse benefit determination, the Claims Administrator will send the claimant a written notification containing specific reasons for the adverse benefit determination. The information set forth in the notice will be provided in a manner calculated to be understood by the claimant (including, if necessary, in a culturally and linguistically appropriate manner according to applicable requirements), and will include the following:

- information sufficient to identify the claim involved, including the date of service, health care provider, and claim amount (if applicable);
- a statement of the specific reason(s) for the adverse benefit determination, including any denial code and its corresponding meaning and any Plan standard used in denying the claim;
- reference(s) to the specific Plan provision(s) on which the decision is based;
- a statement advising the claimant of the right to request diagnosis and treatment codes and their corresponding meanings;
- a description of any additional material or information necessary to perfect the claim and why such information is necessary;

- a description of the Plan procedures and time limits for appeal of the decision, external review rights, the right to obtain information about the claims procedures, and the right to sue in federal court after exhausting the Fund's claims procedures;
- a statement disclosing any internal rule, guidelines, protocol, or similar criterion relied on in making the adverse decision (or a statement that such information will be provided free of charge upon request);
- if the decision involves scientific or clinical judgment, either an explanation of the scientific or clinical judgment applying the terms of the Plan to the claimant's medical circumstances or a statement that such explanation will be provided at no charge upon request;
- if the decision is based on a Plan standard (such as a medical necessity standard), a description of that standard;
- in the case of an urgent care claim, an explanation of the expedited review methods available for such claims; and
- contact information for the Employee Benefits Security Administration of the U.S. Department of Labor and any applicable state consumer assistance program.

Life and AD&D Insurance Claims

Because the Fund's life and AD&D benefits are fully insured benefits, the insurer will notify the person seeking payment of such benefits of any adverse benefit determination and the process by which that person may seek a review of the determination under the insurance policy.

V. Right of Review (Appeals) for Self-Insured Benefits

1. Appeals of Adverse Benefit Determinations

A claimant who receives an adverse benefit determination with respect to any claim will have the right to a full and fair review of that determination as required by applicable law. For self-insured benefits, the Appeals Committee adjudicates all internal appeals. In addition, as described below, after you have exhausted the internal appeals process, you have the voluntary right to an independent external review of certain claims under the Medical Benefits Program.

2. Time Frame for Seeking Review of an Adverse Benefit Determination

A claimant may request review of an adverse benefit determination within 180 days of the claimant's receipt of notification of that determination. Such a review should be initiated in writing, addressed to the Fund office.

3. Rules Applicable to a Review of an Adverse Benefit Determination

The following procedures apply to any review sought by a claimant concerning an adverse benefit determination under this Plan:

- a) The claimant will have the opportunity to submit written comments, documents, records and other information relating to the claim for benefits.
- b) The claimant will be provided, upon request and free of charge, reasonable access to, and copies of, all documents, records and other information relevant to the claimant's claim for benefits. A document, record or other information is relevant to a claim if: it was relied upon in making the benefit determination; submitted, considered or generated in the course of making the benefit determination, without regard to whether such document, record or other information was relied upon in making the benefit determination; or demonstrates compliance with the administrative process and safeguards required herein or by applicable law.
- c) The review of the adverse benefit determination will take into account all comments, documents, records and other information submitted by the claimant relating to the claim, without regard to whether such information was submitted or considered in the initial benefit determination.
- d) The review will not give deference to the initial adverse benefit determination and will be conducted by an appropriate fiduciary of the Plan who is neither the individual who made the adverse benefit determination that is subject to the appeal nor the subordinate of any such individual.
- e) If the adverse benefit determination was based in whole or in part on a medical judgment, including determinations with regard to whether a particular treatment, drug or other item is experimental, investigational or not medically necessary or appropriate, then the appropriate Plan fiduciary will consult with a health care professional who has the appropriate training and experience in the relevant field.
- f) The review process will identify the medical or vocational expert, if any, whose advice was obtained on behalf of the Plan in connection with the

claimant's adverse benefit determination, without regard to whether the advice was relied upon in making the benefit determination.

- g) If a health care professional was consulted in connection with the adverse benefit determination, that person will not be consulted in connection with the review of the adverse benefit determination.
- h) In the case of a claim involving urgent care, there will be provided an expedited review process pursuant to which a request for an expedited appeal of an adverse benefit determination may be submitted orally or in writing by the claimant, and all necessary information, including the Plan's adverse benefit determination on review, will be transmitted between the applicable and the claimant or claimant's authorized representative by telephone, facsimile or other available similarly expeditious methods.

4. Second-Level Appeal Before Appeals Committee

In the event that a claimant is not satisfied with the outcome of its initial appeal of an adverse benefit determination, the claimant may file a second-level appeal with the Appeals Committee within 90 days of the denial of the initial appeal of the adverse benefit determination. The Appeals Committee consists of at least two trustees designated by the full Board of Trustees. The two designated trustees will have been involved in making the initial benefit decision. The review by the designated trustees will take into account all information submitted by the claimant, whether or not presented or available at the initial benefit decision. The designated trustees will give no deference to the initial appeal decision. A claimant or claimant's authorized representative may appear before these trustees to present any evidence or argument in support of the claim review.

5. Content of Claim Review Determination

Each claim review determination will be signed by the Fund Administrator at the Claim Review Committee level, and by at least the two trustee members of the Appeals Committee authorized by the full Board of Trustees to resolve such claim review at the second level. The content of each determination will include: the specific reason or reasons for the adverse benefit determination; reference to the specific Plan provision on which the adverse benefit determination is based; a statement that the claimant is entitled to receive, upon request and free of charge, reasonable access to, and copies of, all documents, records and other information relevant to the claimant's claim for benefits; and after the second level appeal a statement regarding whether the claimant has exhausted his or her administrative remedies under the terms of this Plan, as well as any other information required by law.

6. Time Frames for Claim Review Determination

The following time frames apply to any rulings upon a requested claim review:

- a) **Urgent Care Claims.** In the case of a claim involving urgent care, the Fund will notify the claimant of the Plan's benefit determination on review as soon as possible, taking into account the medical exigencies, but not later than 72 hours after receipt of the claimant's request for review of an adverse benefit determination by the Plan.
- b) **Pre-Service Claims.** In the case of a pre-service claim, the Fund will notify the claimant of the Plan's benefit determination on review within a reasonable period of time appropriate to the medical circumstances. Such notification will be provided not later than 30 days after receipt by the Plan of the claimant's request for review of the adverse benefit determination period.
- c) **Post-Service Claims.** In the case of a post-service claim reviewed by the Appeal Committee, the ruling on the claim review will not be made later than the date of the Trustees' meeting that immediately follows the Plan's receipt of the request for review, unless the request for review was filed within 30 days preceding the date of such Meeting. In such a case, a benefit determination may be made no later than the date of the second Trustees' meeting following the Plan's receipt of the request for review. If special circumstances (such as the need to hold a hearing) require a further extension for processing, a benefit determination will be rendered not later than the third Trustees' meeting following the Plan's receipt of the claim review. If such an extension of time for review is required because of special circumstances, the Plan will notify the claimant in writing of the extension, describing the special circumstances and the date by which the benefit determination will be made, prior to the commencement of the extension. The Plan will notify the claimant of the benefit determination as soon as possible, but not later than five days after the benefit determination is made.
- d) **Disability Claims.** In the case of a claim for disability benefits under this Fund reviewed by the Appeal Committee, a ruling on the claim review will be made not later than the date of the Trustee's meeting that immediately follows the Fund's receipt of the claim review, unless the claim review is filed within 30 days preceding the date of such meeting. In such case, a benefit determination may be made by not later than the date of the second meeting following the Fund's receipt of the request for review. If the special circumstances (such as the need to hold a hearing) require a further extension of time for processing, a benefit determination

will be rendered not later than the third Trustee's meeting following the Fund's receipt of the request for review. If such an extension of time for a review is required because of special circumstances, the Fund will notify the claimant, in writing, of the extension, describing the special circumstances and the date by which the benefit determination will be made prior to commencement of the extension period.

7. External Review of Medical Claims

A Participant may seek an independent external review of an adverse benefit determination of a medical claim under the Medical Program or the HRA after exhausting his or her internal appeals, but before filing a lawsuit in court. Unlike the two internal levels of appeal, the external independent review process is voluntary.

The following types of adverse benefit determinations are subject to independent external review:

- an adverse benefit determination that involves medical judgment; and
- a rescission of coverage under the Fund's plan of benefits.

A Participant seeking an independent external review under this process must file a request for an external review with the Fund within four months after the date of receipt of a notice of a final internal adverse benefit determination. If there is no corresponding date four months after the date of receipt of such a notice, then the request must be filed by the first day of the fifth month following the receipt of the notice.

Within five business days following the date of receipt of the external review request, the Fund will complete a preliminary review of the request to determine whether the request is eligible for external review. Within one business day after completion of the preliminary review, the Fund will issue a notification in writing to the claimant. If the request is complete but not eligible for external review, such notification will include the reasons for its ineligibility and current contact information, including the phone number, for the Employee Benefits Security Administration, a division of the U.S. Department of Labor. If the request is not complete, the notification will describe the information or materials needed to make the request complete, and the Fund will allow the Participant to perfect the request for external review within the four-month filing period or within the 48 hour period following the receipt of the notification, whichever is later.

If the appeal is eligible for external review and the request is properly filed in a timely fashion, the Participant's appeal will be forwarded to a properly accredited Independent Review Organization ("IRO"). The Fund will ensure that the IRO process is not biased and is truly independent. The external review will be conducted at no cost to the Participant requesting review. The assigned IRO will utilize experts where appropriate to make coverage determinations under the plan or coverage. The IRO will

review all of the information and documents timely received. In reaching a decision, the assigned IRO will review the claim anew and not be bound by any decisions or conclusions reached during the Fund's internal claims and appeals process. The assigned IRO must provide written notice of the final external review decision within 45 days after the IRO receives the request for the external review. The IRO must deliver the notice of the final external review decision to the Participant and to the Fund.

8. Furnishing Documents

In the case of an adverse benefit determination on review, the Plan will provide such access to, and copies of, documents, records and other information as appropriate and required by law.

9. Definitions

The following definitions in this section:

- a) A "claim" is any request for a benefit or benefits made in accordance with these claims procedures. A communication regarding benefits that is not made in accordance with these procedures will not be treated as a claim under these procedures. Any request for benefits that is not made in accordance with these claims procedures as described in this summary plan description is considered an incorrectly filed claim.
- b) A "claimant" is a Member, former Member, Dependent, or beneficiary (designated or contingent) who makes a request for a Plan benefit or benefits in accordance with the Fund's claims procedures as described in this summary plan description.
- c) A claim involving "urgent care" means a pre-service claim for medical care or treatment with respect to which the application of the time period that otherwise applies to pre-service claims could seriously jeopardize the life or health of the claimant or the ability of the claimant to regain maximum function or, in the opinion of a physician with knowledge of the claimant's medical condition, would subject the claimant to severe pain that cannot be adequately managed without the care or treatment that is the subject of the claim. On receipt of a pre-service claim, the Fund will make a determination as to whether it involves urgent care; in any event, a claim will be treated as an urgent care claim if a physician with knowledge of the claimant's medical condition indicates that the claim involves urgent care.

- d) “Pre-service claim” means any claim in which receipt of the benefit is conditioned, in whole or in part, upon receiving approval in advance of obtaining medical care.
- e) “Concurrent care claim” occurs where the Fund approves an ongoing course of treatment to be provided over a period of time or for a specified number of treatments. There are two types of concurrent care claims: (i) where reconsideration of previously approved care results in a reduction or termination of the initially approved period of time or number of treatments; and (ii) where an extension is requested beyond the initially approved period of time or number of treatments.
- f) “Post-service claim” means any claim that is not a pre-service or concurrent care claim.
- g) “External review” means an independent review of an adverse benefit determination (including a final internal adverse benefit determination) conducted in accordance with applicable law.
- h) “Rescission of coverage” means a retroactive cancellation of coverage of a Fund benefit, other than for failure to pay premiums.
- i) “Advance benefit determination” means a decision on a claim that is (1) a denial, reduction, or termination of; or (2) a failure to provide or make payment (in whole or in part) for a benefit under the Fund. A rescission of coverage is treated as an adverse benefit determination (whether or not the rescission has an adverse effect on any particular benefit at that time).

(THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

GENERAL PROVISIONS AND DEFINITIONS

The following terms are defined as follows for purposes of this Summary Plan Description.

ACCIDENTAL BODILY INJURY - For an injury to be considered an accident, the injury must have resulted from some external, violent and unforeseen happening.

ACCREDITED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION - a publicly or privately operated academic institution of higher learning which: (a) provides recognized course or courses of instruction and leads to the conference of a diploma, degree, or other recognized certification of completion at the conclusion of the course of study; and (b) is duly recognized and declared as such by the appropriate authority of the state in which such institution is located; provided, however, that in addition to any state recognition, the institution must also be accredited by a nationally recognized accrediting association as recognized by the United States Secretary of Education. The definition may include, but is not limited to, colleges and universities, and technical or specialized schools.

ACTUAL CHARGES - Means covered charges up to the Usual, Customary and Reasonable charges as defined in this Section, and never to exceed the payment the provider of service accepted as payment in full from any other source.

AFFORDABLE CARE ACT - The Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of 2010, as amended, and the regulations and guidance promulgated thereunder.

ALTERNATIVE THERAPIES / COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE - Complementary and alternative medicine, as defined by the National Institute of Health's National Center for Complementary and Alternative Medicine (NCCAM), is a group of diverse medical and health care systems, practices, and products, currently not considered to be part of conventional medicine. NCCAM categorizes complementary medicine and alternative therapies into the following five classifications: (a) alternative medical systems (e.g., homeopathy, naturopathy, Ayurveda, traditional Chinese medicine); (b) mind-body interventions which include a variety of techniques designed to enhance the mind's capacity to affect bodily function and symptoms (e.g., meditation, prayer, mental healing, and therapies that use creative outlets such as art, music, or dance); (c) biologically based therapies using natural substances, such as herbs, foods, vitamins or nutritional supplements to prevent and treat illness (e.g., diets, macrobiotics, megavitamin therapy); (d) manipulative and body based methods (e.g., massage, equestrian/hippotherapy); and (e) energy therapies, involving the use of energy fields. The energy therapies are of two types: (1) Biofield therapies - intended to affect energy fields that purportedly surround and penetrate the human body. This includes forms of energy therapy that manipulate biofields by applying pressure and/or manipulating the body by placing the hands in, or through, these fields. Examples include Qi Gong, Reiki, and therapeutic touch. (2)

Bioelectromagnetic-based therapies involve the unconventional use of electromagnetic fields, such as pulsed fields, magnetic fields, or alternating-current or direct-current fields.

AMBULATORY SURGICAL FACILITY - a Facility Provider, with an organized staff of Physicians, which is licensed as required and which has been approved by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations, or by the Accreditation Association for Ambulatory Health care, Inc., or by the Claims Administrator and which:

- A. has permanent facilities and equipment for the primary purposes of performing surgical procedures on an Outpatient basis;
- B. provides treatment by or under the supervision of Physicians and nursing services whenever the patient is in the facility;
- C. does not provide Inpatient accommodations; and
- D. is not, other than incidentally, a facility used as an office or clinic for the private practice of a Professional Provider.

ANCILLARY PROVIDER - an individual or entity that provides services, supplies or equipment (such as, but not limited to, Home Infusion Therapy services, Durable Medical Equipment and ambulance services), for which benefits are provided under the coverage.

ANESTHESIA - consists of the administration of regional or rectal anesthetic or the administration of a drug or other anesthetic agent by injection or inhalation, the purpose and effect of which is to obtain muscular relaxation, loss of sensation or loss of consciousness.

ATTENTION DEFICIT DISORDER - a disease characterized by developmentally inappropriate inattention, impulsiveness and hyperactivity.

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE - Where an injury is caused by an accident that is covered by a State-required automobile insurance law, health and disability insurance coverage under this Plan is secondary and the automobile insurance or assigned claims plan, as applicable, is responsible to pay the covered charges for care for that injury first. The Plan will then cover the balance of the covered health charges that were not covered by the automobile insurance, up to the maximum benefit level set forth in the applicable Summary of Benefits Schedule.

Special additional exclusions apply in the case of no-fault insurance policies that are governed by the New Jersey Automobile Reparation Reform Act, as amended by the New Jersey Insurance Freedom of Choice and Cost Containment Act of 1984.

Members and Dependents who are injured in the course of an automobile accident and who are also covered by an automobile insurance policy governed by the New Jersey law, may only be reimbursed under the Plan up to a maximum of \$1,000 per accident for Covered Expenses and, in the case of an eligible Member, only up to a weekly disability maximum of \$62.50 per week up to the Plan maximum of 26 weeks. In addition, benefits for injuries incurred as a result of a motor vehicle accident covered by an applicable state law, including but not limited to the Pennsylvania Motor Vehicle Financial Responsibility Law, will be paid in accordance with the requirements of such state law.

BENEFIT MAXIMUM - the greatest amount of a specific covered service that a Covered Person may receive.

BENEFIT PERIOD - Benefit Period means the Plan Year, which begins on January 1 and ends on December 31 of each year.

BIRTH CENTER - a Facility Provider approved by the Claims Administrator which (1) is licensed as required in the state where it is situated, (2) is primarily organized and staffed to provide maternity care, and (3) is under the supervision of a Physician or a licensed certified nurse midwife.

CANCER RIGHTS - In accordance with the Women's Health and Cancer Rights Act, the Plan covers the following procedures for a person receiving benefits for an appropriate mastectomy:

- Reconstruction of the breast on which a mastectomy has been performed;
- Surgery and reconstruction of the other breast to create a symmetrical appearance;
- Breast prostheses; and
- Treatment of physical complications of all stages of mastectomy, including lymphedema.

This coverage will be provided in consultation with the attending physician and the patient and will be subject to the same Plan provisions that apply to the mastectomy.

CASE MANAGEMENT - Comprehensive Case Management programs serve individuals who have been diagnosed with a complex, catastrophic, or chronic illness or injury. The objectives of Case Management are to facilitate access by the Covered Person to ensure the efficient use of appropriate health care resources, link Covered Persons with appropriate health care or support services, assist Providers in coordinating prescribed services, monitor the quality of services delivered, and improve Covered Person outcomes. Case Management supports Covered Persons and Providers by locating, coordinating, and/or evaluating services for a Covered Person who has been diagnosed with a complex, catastrophic or chronic illness and/or injury across various levels and sites of care.

CERTIFIED REGISTERED NURSE - a certified registered nurse anesthetist, certified registered nurse practitioner, certified entereostomal therapy nurse, certified community health nurse, certified psychiatric mental health nurse, or certified clinical nurse specialist, certified by the state Board of Nursing or a national nursing organization recognized by the State Board of Nursing. This excludes any registered professional nurses employed by a Facility Provider or by an anesthesiology group.

CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR - a professional entity, person, or committee that the Fund uses to administer the claims payment and appeals management responsibilities for the self-insured benefits offered under the Plan. In certain cases, the Claims Administrator is the Fund.

CLAIM FORMS - The Fund, upon receipt of a written notice of claim, will furnish to the claimant such forms as are usually furnished by it FOR filing proof of loss.

CLAIM REVIEW PROCEDURE - See “HOW TO FILE A CLAIM FOR FUND BENEFITS AND APPEAL A DENIAL OF A CLAIM” in this Summary Plan Description.

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT - The contract, including an interim agreement, between a local union and a Contributing Employer through which the Employer is obligated to make contributions to the Fund on behalf of the employees covered by that Collective Bargaining Agreement.

COMPLAINT - any expression of dissatisfaction, verbal or written, by a Covered Person.

CONTRIBUTING EMPLOYER - An Employer whose signed Collective Bargaining Agreement requires the Employer to make contributions to the Fund on behalf of the employees covered by the terms of that Collective Bargaining Agreement.

COORDINATION OF BENEFITS - The Plan provides for Coordination of Benefits. This means that if a Family Member becomes entitled to any medical, dental, vision, disability or prescription drug benefits from another source, benefits under this Plan may be reduced to an amount, which together with all such other coverage under any other plan or policy, will not exceed 100% of any Usual, Customary and Reasonable charge covered under this Plan or any other such plan. The Fund has special rules for coordinating benefits with respect to automobile insurance. These rules are explained under the heading “Automobile Insurance” which is defined earlier in this section. In all other cases in which a Family Member, on whose behalf a claim is submitted, is covered under one or more group plans for health benefits in addition to the Fund, benefits will be coordinated so that the Member may receive up to 100% of the Usual, Customary and Reasonable charges in accordance with the following priorities of payment:

If the other plan providing benefits for a person covered under the Fund does not have a coordination of benefits or duplication of benefits provision, benefits payable for covered expenses under the other plan will be paid in full before any benefits are paid by the Fund's Plan.

If the other plan providing benefits for a person covered under the Fund does have a coordination or non-duplication provision, the following rules will apply for determining whether the Fund or the other plan will provide primary coverage. For the purposes of these rules, the plan which provides "primary coverage" will be obligated to provide benefits to the fullest extent of its coverage before any other plan is obligated to cover the benefits in question. The plan which provides "secondary coverage" will not be obligated to provide benefits until the "primary coverage" is exhausted.

Spouses: In each case, the other plan will provide primary coverage for the Spouse and the Fund will provide secondary coverage for the Spouse. A spouse who (i) works full-time (defined as regularly scheduled to work 32 or more hours per week), and (ii) who is eligible to participate in group health coverage sponsored by his/her employer, is only eligible for coverage under the Fund if the Spouse's employer requires the spouse must pay 100% of the premium for such coverage. If such Spouse is eligible to enroll in such coverage, but does not, the Fund will provide secondary coverage as if and only to the extent that the other coverage was in effect as of the date services were rendered to the Spouse.

Children: If the Member and the child's other parent are married to each other and not separated, then the "birthday rule" will apply. Under the birthday rule, the Fund will provide primary coverage if the Member's birthday occurs before the spouse's birthday during the calendar year. For example, if the Member was born in June and the spouse in September, then the Fund will provide primary coverage and the spouse's plan will provide secondary coverage. On the other hand, if the spouse's birthday occurred earlier in the calendar year than the Member's birthday, then the spouse's plan will provide primary coverage and the Fund will provide secondary coverage. If the Member and the spouse have the same birthday in the calendar year, then the plan which covered the individual for whom the claim is made for the longer period of time will be primary.

If the Member and the child's other parent are either separated or divorced from each other, then the following rules will apply.

If there is a court order that establishes or apportions the parents' respective obligations to provide for the medical, dental or other health care expenses of any such child, then benefits will be apportioned in accordance with the provisions of the court order, provided that such court order cannot grant benefits which are not otherwise provided by the Fund as set forth in this Summary Plan Description.

In the absence of such a court order establishing such financial responsibility, the following will be the order of payment of benefits for such child:

Parents Divorced - Not Remarried

1. Plan covering parent with custody
2. Plan covering parent without custody

Parents Divorced and Remarried

1. Plan covering parent with custody
2. Plan covering Step-parent with custody
3. Plan covering parent without custody

If the rules set forth above do not establish the order of benefit payment, the plan that covered the person for whom the claim is made for the longer period will be considered the primary source of benefits.

Medicare Coverage: In all cases the Fund will comply with the Medicare Secondary Payer Rules. That means that, in all cases where a Member is actively at work, the Fund's coverage will pay Covered Expenses incurred by the Members and his or her Dependents primary and Medicare will pay secondary.

Miscellaneous Rules: Under no circumstances will the Fund pay any benefits as the primary plan when a Member or the Dependent has elected to make the Fund the primary plan by waving coverage under any other employer-based group health plan. This provision will be effective regardless of whether the Dependent waived enrollment in such other plan (when required to enroll in circumstances described above under "Spouses" or, if enrolled, sought or secured services outside of the required network of providers of such other plan.

Benefits otherwise payable by the Fund will be reduced in accordance with the above priorities of payment to the extent necessary so that the sum of such reduced benefits payable under all group plans does not exceed the Usual, Customary and Reasonable charges for the service provided.

If the Fund pays a Member's Spouse or other eligible Dependents' coverage on a secondary basis pursuant to this Coordination of Benefits provision, the Fund employs a "C.O.B. Bank" that will reimburse the Member for certain co-payments and other out of pocket expenses incurred by the Spouse or other eligible Dependents in receiving medical treatment that would be payable by the Fund but for this Coordination of Benefits provision. In order to be eligible for reimbursement, the charges must be supported by a receipt and relate to services that were covered under the Spouse's group health plan. Additional information regarding the C.O.B. Bank is available by calling the Fund's office.

COUNSELING - Counseling is not a covered benefit unless it is performed by a Physician as defined in this Summary Plan Description. In addition, the counseling must be related to the patient being treated for a mental illness and/or functional nervous disorder, drug abuse and alcoholism. The counseling must also be performed in a non-

group setting, unless the other Members are Family Members, in which case the Fund will still only provide a single individual benefit allowance per session.

COVERED EXPENSES - Only actual charges for an item or service that is specifically listed as a covered benefit under a provision of the Plan which is covered by your specific Summary of Benefits Schedule that is included in or accompanies this Summary Plan Description.

COVERED PERSON - an enrolled Member or his/her Eligible Dependents who have satisfied the specifications of the Schedule of Eligibility.

COVERED SERVICE - a service or supply specified in this booklet for which benefits will be provided by the Claims Administrator.

CUSTODIAL CARE (DOMICILIARY CARE) - provided primarily for maintenance of the patient or which is designed essentially to assist the patient in meeting his activities of daily living and which is not primarily provided for its therapeutic value in the treatment of an illness, disease, bodily injury, or condition. Custodial care includes, but is not limited to, help in walking, bathing, dressing, feeding, preparation of special diets and supervision over self-administration of medications, which do not require the technical skills or professional training of medical or nursing personnel in order to be performed safely and effectively.

DAY REHABILITATION PROGRAM - is a level of Outpatient care consisting of four to seven hours of daily rehabilitative therapies and other medical services five days per week. Therapies provided may include a combination of therapies, such as Physical Therapy, Occupational Therapy, and Speech Therapy, as otherwise defined in this Plan and other medical services such as nursing services, psychological therapy and Case Management services. Day Rehabilitation sessions also include a combination of one-to-one and group therapy. The Covered Person returns home each evening and for the entire weekend.

DEDUCTIBLE - A specified amount of Covered Expenses for the covered services that is incurred by the Covered Person before the Fund will assume any liability.

DEPENDENT - Your eligible spouse, child, or wholly dependent parent as defined in the Eligibility Provisions section.

DURABLE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT - is equipment which meets the following criteria:

- A. It is durable and can withstand repeated use;
- B. It is medical equipment, meaning it is primarily and customarily used to serve a medical purpose;

- C. It generally is not useful to a person in the absence of an illness or injury; and
- D. It is appropriate for use in the home.

Durable Medical Equipment includes, but is not limited to, diabetic supplies, canes, crutches, walkers, commode chairs, home oxygen equipment, hospital beds, traction equipment and wheelchairs.

EMERGENCY - The sudden and unexpected onset of a medical or psychiatric condition manifesting itself in acute symptoms of sufficient severity or severe pain, such that a prudent layperson who possesses an average knowledge of health and medicine, could reasonably expect the absence of immediate medical attention to result in:

- A. Placing the Covered Person's health, or in the case of a pregnant Covered Person, the health of the unborn child, in jeopardy;
- B. Serious impairment to bodily functions; or
- C. Serious dysfunction of any bodily organ or part.

EMERGENCY CARE - covered services and supplies provided by a Hospital or Facility Provider and/or Professional Provider to a Covered Person in or for an Emergency on an Outpatient basis in a Hospital Emergency Room or Outpatient Emergency Facility.

ENHANCED BENEFITS GUIDE - the document or documents that the Fund designates as such and that describes certain benefits that the Fund offers. The Enhanced Benefits Guide is incorporated by reference into, and is a part of, this Summary Plan Description.

ENTERAL NUTRITION - the provision of nutritional requirements through a tube into the stomach or small intestine.

EXPERIMENTAL/INVESTIGATIONAL SERVICES - a drug, biological product, device, medical treatment or procedure which meets any of the following criteria:

- A. Is the subject of ongoing Phase I or Phase II Clinical Trials;
- B. Is the research, experimental, study or investigational arm of ongoing Phase III Clinical Trials or is otherwise under a systematic, intensive investigation to determine its maximum tolerated dose, its toxicity, its safety, its efficacy or its efficacy as compared with a standard means of treatment or diagnosis;

- C. Is not of proven benefit for the particular diagnosis or treatment of the Covered Person's particular condition;
- D. Is not generally recognized by the medical community, as clearly demonstrated by Reliable Evidence, as effective and appropriate for the particular diagnosis or treatment of the Covered Person's particular condition; or
- E. Is generally recognized by either Reliable Evidence or the medical community that additional study on its safety and efficacy for the particular diagnosis or treatment of the Covered Person's particular condition, is recommended.

A drug will not be considered Experimental/Investigational if it has received final approval by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) to market for the particular diagnosis or condition. Any other approval granted as an interim step in the FDA regulatory process, e.g., an Investigational New Drug Exemption (as defined by the FDA), is not sufficient. Once FDA approval has been granted for a particular diagnosis or condition, use of the drug for another diagnosis or condition shall require that one or more of the following established referenced compendia:

- The American Hospital Formulary Service Drug Information, or
- The United States Pharmacopeia Drug Information

recognize the usage as appropriate medical treatment. In any event, any drug which the FDA has determined to be contraindicated for the specific treatment for which the drug has been prescribed will be considered Experimental/Investigational.

Any biological product, device, medical treatment or procedure is not considered Experimental/Investigational if it meets all of the criteria listed below:

1. Reliable Evidence exists that the biological product, device, medical treatment or procedure has a definite positive effect on health outcomes.
2. Reliable Evidence exists that over time the biological product, device, medical treatment or procedure leads to improvement in health outcomes; i.e., the beneficial effects outweigh any harmful effects.
3. Reliable Evidence clearly demonstrates that the biological product, device, medical treatment or procedure is at least as effective in improving health outcomes as established technology or is usable in appropriate clinical contexts in which established technology is not employable.

4. Reliable Evidence clearly demonstrates that improvement in health outcomes, as defined above in paragraph C, is possible in standard conditions of medical practice, outside clinical investigatory settings.
5. Reliable Evidence shows that the prevailing opinion among experts regarding the biological product, device, medical treatment or procedure is that studies or clinical trials have determined its maximum tolerated dose, its toxicity, its safety, its efficacy or its efficacy as compared with a standard means of treatment for a particular diagnosis.

FACILITY PROVIDER - an institution or entity licensed, where required, to provide care. Such facilities include:

- Ambulatory Surgical Facility
- Birth Center
- Free Standing Dialysis Facility
- Free Standing Ambulatory Care Facility
- Home Health Care Agency
- Hospice
- Hospital
- Rehabilitation Hospital
- Short Procedure Unit
- Skilled Nursing Facility

FAMILY MEMBER - A Member and his or her enrolled Dependents.

FRAUD - No benefits under this Plan will be paid if the person on whose account, or by whom the benefit is claimed, or the provider of service attempts to perpetrate a fraud upon or misrepresents a fact to the Fund with respect to any such claim. In the case of such conduct, the Board of Trustees, may, in its sole and exclusive discretion, pay no further benefits to the Member, Dependent or beneficiary involved as to the particular claim or as to any other claims arising during a period of not more than one year after the discovery of such fraud, attempted fraud or misrepresentation. The Fund will have the right to fully recover any amounts, with interest, improperly paid by the Fund by reason of fraud, attempted fraud or misrepresentation of fact by a Member, Dependent, beneficiary or provider of service and to pursue all other legal remedies. The Board of Trustees will have the right to finally determine whether or not a fraud has been attempted or committed upon the Fund or if a misrepresentation of fact has been made, and its decision will be final, conclusive and binding upon all persons.

FREE STANDING AMBULATORY CARE FACILITY - a Facility Provider, other than a Hospital, which provides treatment or services on an Outpatient or partial basis and is not, other than incidentally, used as an office or clinic for the private practice of

a Physician. This Facility Provider must be licensed by the state in which it is located and be accredited by the appropriate regulatory body.

FREE STANDING DIALYSIS FACILITY - a Facility Provider, licensed or approved by the appropriate governmental agency and approved by the Claims Administrator, which is primarily engaged in providing dialysis treatment, maintenance or training to patients on an Outpatient or home care basis.

FUND - The Teamsters Health and Welfare Fund of Philadelphia and Vicinity.

FUND ADMINISTRATOR - The individual or individuals that the trustees appoint to serve in such capacity.

GROUP THERAPY - Is not covered unless the only other Members in the “group” are other Family Members. In addition, the therapy must be performed by a Physician as defined in this Summary Plan Description and be related to treatment of a mental illness, a functional nervous disorder, drug abuse or alcoholism. Regardless of the number of Family Members participating in the therapy session, only a single individual allowance will be made per session.

HEARING AID - a Prosthetic that amplifies sound through simple acoustic amplification or through transduction of sound waves into mechanical energy that is perceived as sound. A Hearing Aid is comprised of (a) a microphone to pick up sound, (b) an amplifier to increase the sound, (c) a receiver to transmit the sound to the ear, and (d) a battery for power. A hearing aid may also have a transducer that changes sound energy into a different form of energy. The separate parts of a hearing aid can be packaged together into a small self-contained unit or may remain separate or even require surgical implantation into the ear or part of the ear. Generally, a Hearing Aid will be categorized into one of the following common styles: (a) behind-the-ear, (b) in-the-ear, (c) in-the-canal, (d) completely-in-the-canal, and (e) implantable (can be partial or complete). A Hearing Aid is not a cochlear implant.

HOME HEALTH CARE AGENCY - a Facility Provider, approved by the Claims Administrator, that is engaged in providing, either directly or through an arrangement, health care services on an intermittent basis in the patient's home in accordance with an approved home health care Plan of Treatment.

HOSPICE - a Facility Provider that is engaged in providing palliative care rather than curative care to terminally ill individuals. The Hospice must be (1) certified by Medicare to provide Hospice services or accredited as a Hospice by the appropriate regulatory agency; and (2) appropriately licensed in the state where it is located.

HOSPITAL(S): An acute care institution that:

1. Is licensed as a hospital by the State in which it is located, and the primary function of the institution is providing inpatient medical care and treatment through medical diagnostic and major surgical facilities on its premises under the supervision of a staff of Physicians, and with 24 hour a day nursing service, and
2. Is not owned or operated by the United States Government or by a State (or political subdivision thereof) unless there is an unconditional requirement that persons receiving care must pay for such care.

However, “Hospital” does not include a nursing home or an institution, or part of one, used primarily as a facility for convalescence, rehabilitation, treatment of mental illness or functional nervous disorders, a place for the aged, a rest home, a place for alcoholics, or place for drug addicts.

IDENTIFICATION CARD - the currently effective card for an applicable benefit issued to you which must be presented when a covered service is requested.

INCURRED - a charge shall be considered incurred on the date you or your Covered Dependent receives the service or supply for which the charge is made.

INDEPENDENT CLINICAL LABORATORY - a laboratory that performs clinical pathology procedure and that is not affiliated or associated with a Hospital, Physician or Facility Provider.

INPATIENT - An individual who, while confined in a Hospital or Special Care Facility, is assigned to a bed in any department of the institution other than its outpatient department and for whom a charge for room and board is made.

LEGEND DRUGS - Drugs, biologicals, and compounded prescriptions which, by Federal Law can be dispensed only pursuant to a prescription, and are required to bear the legend, “Caution: Federal Law prohibits dispensing without a prescription.”

LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSE (LPN) - a nurse who has graduated from a formal practical or nursing education program and is licensed by the appropriate state authority.

MAINTENANCE - Continuation of care and management of the patient when the maximum therapeutic value of a Medically Appropriate/Medically Necessary treatment plan has been achieved, no additional functional improvement is apparent or expected to occur, the provision of covered services for a condition ceases to be of therapeutic value and is no longer Medically Appropriate/Medically Necessary. This includes Maintenance services that seek to prevent disease, promote health and prolong and enhance the quality of life.

MATERNITY COVERAGE - Under federal law, the Fund may not restrict benefits for any hospital length of stay in connection with childbirth for the mother or newborn child to less than 48 hours following a vaginal delivery, or less than 96 hours following a cesarean section. However, federal law generally does not prohibit the mother's or newborn's attending provider, after consulting with the mother, from discharging the mother or her newborn earlier than 48 hours (or 96 hours as applicable). In any case, the Fund may not, under federal law, require that a provider obtain authorization from the Fund for prescribing a length of stay not in excess of 48 hours (or 96 hours).

MAXIMUM - a limit on the amount of covered services that you may receive. The Maximum may apply to all covered services or selected types. When the Maximum is expressed in dollars, this Maximum is measured by the Covered Expenses, less deductibles, coinsurance and Copayment amounts paid by Covered Persons for the Services to which the Maximum applies. The Maximum may not be measured by the actual amounts paid by the Claims Administrator to the Providers. A Maximum may also be expressed in number of days or number of services for a specified period of time.

MEDICAL CARE - services rendered by a Professional Provider within the scope of his license for the treatment of an illness or injury.

MEDICAL FOODS - Liquid nutritional products which are specifically formulated to treat one of the following genetic diseases; phenylketonuria, branched-chain ketonuria, galactosemia, or homocystinuria.

MEDICALLY APPROPRIATE OR MEDICALLY NECESSARY - Means services or supplies that are:

- A. Appropriate for the symptoms and diagnosis or treatment of the Family Member's condition, illness, disease or injury; and
- B. Required for the diagnosis, or the direct care and treatment of the Family Member's condition, illness, disease or injury; and
- C. In accordance with standards of good medical practice as generally recognized and accepted by the medical community; and
- D. Not primarily for the convenience of either the Family Member's family or a provider of medical services; and
- E. The most efficient and economical supply or level of service that can safely be provided to the Family Member. When applied to hospitalization, this further means that the Family Member requires acute care as a bed patient due to the nature of the services rendered or the Family Member's conditions, and the Family Member cannot receive safe

and adequate care in some other setting without adversely affecting the Family Member's condition or quality of medical care.

MEDICARE - To the extent permitted by law, Medicare benefits will be taken into account for any Member or Dependent while they are eligible to enroll in Medicare, whether or not they actually apply. The Fund will determine a Family Member's benefit allowance, if any, based upon the applicable Medicare statutes and regulations.

MEMBER (OR ELIGIBLE MEMBER OR PARTICIPANT) - An employee of a Contributing Employer to the Fund who has satisfied the eligibility requirements based on contributions made on his/her behalf by such Contributing Employer and has qualified for the benefit program. Members include the following types of employees: (1) an employee covered by a collective bargaining agreement or participation agreement that requires his/her employer to contribute to the Fund on his/her behalf, and/or (2) an employee of a labor union or trade association which contributes to the Fund on his/her behalf.

The masculine pronoun whenever used shall include the feminine pronoun and the singular shall include the plural where appropriate.

NON-ASSIGNMENT - The right of a Member, Dependent, or other authorized beneficiary to receive any payment under a self-insured benefit offered under the Plan is personal to such individual and is not assignable in whole or in part to any person or entity, including a health care provider, nor may benefits of coverage under the Plan be transferred at any time. Under no circumstances will the Fund's direct payment of any amounts to an in-network Provider or other individual or entity constitute a waiver of this non-assignment provision with respect to any party, including an out-of-network Provider. Any attempt so to assign, either directly or indirectly, including by means of the grant by you or your Dependent or the exercise by any person or entity of a power of attorney or other device, shall be void. No benefit shall be payable from the Plan until you, or such assignment is canceled, cleared, or withdrawn by the Member, Dependent, or named beneficiary in such a manner that is satisfactory to the Trustees.

NUTRITIONAL FORMULA - Liquid nutritional products which are formulated to supplement or replace normal food products.

OUTPATIENT CARE - medical, nursing, counseling or therapeutic treatment provided to a Covered Person who does not require an overnight stay in a Hospital or other inpatient Facility Provider.

PARTICIPATING LOCAL UNION - A union with whom any Contributing Employer has entered into a signed Collective Bargaining Agreement, as a requirement of which, the Contributing Employer is obligated to make contributions to the Fund on behalf of the employees covered by that Collective Bargaining Agreement.

PENALTY - a type of cost-sharing in which the Covered Person is assessed a reduction in benefits payable for failure to obtain Pre-certification of certain covered services.

PERVASIVE DEVELOPMENTAL DISORDERS (PDD) - disorders characterized by severe and pervasive impairment in several areas of development: reciprocal social interaction skills, communication skills, or the presence of stereotyped behavior, interests and activities. Examples are Asperger's syndrome and childhood disintegrative disorder.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION - The Fund reserves the right to examine at its own expense and as often as necessary, any person whose injury or sickness is the basis of a claim and, in the case of any death claim, to have an autopsy made.

PHYSICIAN - Means a doctor of medicine (M.D.), a doctor of osteopathy (D.O.), a doctor of chiropractic medicine (D.C.), a doctor of dental surgery (D.D.S.), a doctor of dental medicine (D.M.D.), a doctor of podiatric medicine (D.P.M.), or an optometrist (O.D.), who is licensed and otherwise meets the requirements to practice medicine in the jurisdiction where such services are performed. A licensed clinical psychologist (Ph.D., M.S., or M.A., or L.S.W.), when providing treatment for mental illness or functional nervous disorders, will also be considered a Physician.

PLAN - Means this Summary Plan Description, the Enhanced Benefits Guide, and any modifications thereto published by the Teamsters Health and Welfare Fund of Philadelphia and Vicinity duly adopted by the Fund's Board of Trustees in accordance with their authority set forth in the Agreement and Declaration of Trust establishing the Fund. Additionally, the Trustees of the Fund, by unanimous action, may terminate, suspend, withdraw, amend, or modify the benefits available under the Fund, in whole or in part, at any time and without any prior notice. Any such termination, suspension, withdrawal, amendment, or modification of benefits will not require the consent of any Employer, union, Member or Dependent, nor will such action require individual notice to any such person or organization.

PLAN ADMINISTRATOR - the person or entity that has discretionary authority or responsibility to control and manage the operation and administration of this Plan in accordance with Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA). The Fund is the Plan Administrator.

PLAN OF TREATMENT - a plan of care which is prescribed in writing by a Professional Provider for the treatment of an injury or illness. The Plan of Treatment should be limited in scope and extent to that care which is Medically Appropriate/Medically Necessary for the Covered Person's diagnosis and condition.

PRE-CERTIFICATION (or PRE-CERTIFY) - prior assessment by the Claims Administrator or a designated agent that proposed services, such as hospitalization, are Medically Appropriate/Medically Necessary for a particular patient and covered by the

patient's plan. Payment for services depends on whether the patient and the category of service are covered under the individual's plan of coverage.

PRESCRIPTION - A written order of a Physician or where permitted by law, an oral order of a Physician, for legend drugs to the extent that such order is within the scope of such Physician's license.

PREVENTIVE CARE - Services rendered primarily for the purpose of health maintenance and not for the treatment of an illness or injury, including those Health Care Services required to be covered under Section 2713 of the Public Health Service Act and related regulatory guidance. Preventive Care includes (1) evidence-based items or services that have in effect a rating of "A" or "B" in the current recommendations of the United States Preventive Services Task Force; (2) immunizations that have in effect a recommendation from the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention with respect to the individual involved; (3) with respect to infants, children, and adolescents, evidence-informed preventive care and screenings provided for in the comprehensive guidelines supported by the Health Resources and Services Administration; and (4) with respect to women, such additional preventive care and screenings as provided for in comprehensive guidelines supported by the Health Resources and Services Administration.

Specific details on what services are covered as Preventive Care are set forth in the Enhanced Benefits Guide. They are available at no charge from the Fund Office.

PRIMARY CARE SERVICES - basic, routine medical care traditionally provided to individuals with common illnesses and injuries and chronic illnesses.

PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER - a Professional Provider (General Practice, Family Practice, Internal Medicine, or Pediatricians).

PRIVATE DUTY NURSING - Medically Appropriate/Medically Necessary Outpatient continuous skilled nursing services provided to a Covered Person by a Registered Nurse (RN) or a Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN).

PROFESSIONAL PROVIDER - a person or practitioner licensed where required and performing services within the scope of such licensure. Professional Providers are:

- | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| A. Audiologist | G. Optometrist |
| B. Certified Registered Nurse | H. Physical Therapist |
| C. Chiropractor | I. Physician |
| D. Dentist | J. Podiatrist |
| E. Independent Clinical Laboratory | K. Speech-language Pathologist |
| F. Nurse Midwife | L. Teacher of the hearing impaired |

PROSTHETICS - devices (except dental prosthetics), which replace all or part of: (1) an absent body organ including contiguous tissue; or (2) the function of a permanently inoperative or malfunctioning body organ.

PROVIDER - a Facility Provider, Professional Provider or Ancillary Provider, licensed where required.

REGISTERED NURSE (R.N.) - a nurse who has graduated from a formal program of nursing education (diploma school, associate degree or baccalaureate program) and is licensed by the appropriate state authority.

REHABILITATION HOSPITAL - a Facility Provider, approved by the Claims Administrator and licensed by the appropriate regulatory agency, which is primarily engaged in providing rehabilitation care services on an Inpatient basis. Rehabilitation care services consist of the combined use of medical, social, educational, and vocational services to enable patients disabled by disease or injury to achieve the highest possible level of functional ability. Services are provided by or under the supervision of an organized staff of Physicians. Continuous nursing services are provided under the supervision of a Registered Nurse.

RESTORATIVE SERVICES - courses of treatments prescribed or provided by Professional Providers to restore loss of function of a body part. Restorative services generally involve neuromuscular training as a course of treatments over weeks or months. Examples of restorative services include, but are not limited to:

- A. Manipulative treatment of functional loss from back disorder;
- B. Therapy treatment of functional loss following foot surgery;
- C. Orthoptic/Pleoptic therapy.

SEVERE SYSTEMIC PROTEIN ALLERGY - means allergic symptoms to ingested proteins of sufficient magnitude to cause weight loss or failure to gain weight, skin rash, respiratory symptoms, and gastrointestinal symptoms of significant magnitude to cause gastrointestinal bleeding and vomiting.

SHORT PROCEDURE UNIT - a unit which is approved by the Claims Administrator and which is designed to handle either lengthy diagnostic or minor surgical procedures on an Outpatient basis which would otherwise have resulted in an Inpatient stay in the absence of a Short Procedure Unit.

SKILLED NURSING FACILITY - an institution or a distinct part of an institution, other than one which is primarily for the care and treatment of mental illness, tuberculosis, or Alcohol or Drug Abuse, which:

- A. Is accredited as a Skilled Nursing Facility or extended care facility by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations;

- B. Is certified as a Skilled Nursing Facility or extended care facility under the Medicare Law; or
- C. Is otherwise acceptable to the Claims Administrator.

SPECIALIST SERVICES - all Professional Provider services providing medical or mental health/psychiatric care in any generally accepted medical or surgical specialty or subspecialty.

SPECIAL CARE FACILITY - An institute other than a Hospital (as defined in this Summary Plan Description) that:

- A. Specializes in physical rehabilitation of injured or sick patients,
- B. Specializes in the diagnosis and treatment of mental illness or functional nervous disorders, or
- C. Specializes in the diagnosis and treatment of alcoholism, drug addiction, or mental and nervous disorders.

In addition, to qualify as a Special Care Facility, an institution must be:

- D. Legally licensed to give medical treatment,
- E. Operated under the supervision of a Physician, and
- F. Offer nursing service by registered graduated nurses or licensed practical nurses.

However, the term “Special Care Facility” does not include an institution or part of one that is used mainly as a facility for rest, convalescence, or for the aged.

SPOUSE - Means an individual who is treated as a spouse for federal tax purposes. An individual who is divorced from a Member is specifically excluded from the definition of Spouse. The Fund may require documentation of an individual's status as a Spouse.

SUMMARY OF BENEFITS SCHEDULE - This includes the various sections that are included or accompany this Summary Plan Description that contain the actual allowances for your various benefits.

SURGERY - the performance of generally accepted operative and cutting procedures including specialized instrumentations, endoscopic examinations and other invasive procedures. Payment for Surgery includes an allowance for related Inpatient preoperative and postoperative care. Treatment of burns, fractures and dislocations are also considered surgery.

THERAPY SERVICE - the following services or supplies prescribed by a Physician and used for the treatment of an illness or injury to promote the recovery of the Covered Person:

- A. **Cardiac Rehabilitation Therapy** - Medically supervised rehabilitation program designed to improve a patient's tolerance for physical activity or exercise.
- B. **Chemotherapy** - The treatment of malignant disease by chemical or biological antineoplastic agents, monoclonal antibodies, bone marrow stimulants, antiemetics, and other related biotech products.
- C. **Dialysis** - The treatment of an acute renal failure or chronic irreversible renal insufficiency for removal of waste materials from the body.
- D. **Infusion Therapy** - Treatment including, but not limited to infusion or inhalation, parenteral and Enteral Nutrition, antibiotic therapy, pain management and hydration therapy.
- E. **Occupational Therapy** - Medically prescribed treatment concerned with improving or restoring neuromusculoskeletal functions which have been impaired by illness or injury, congenital anomaly or prior therapeutic intervention. Occupational therapy also includes medically prescribed treatment concerned with improving the Covered Person's ability to perform those tasks required for independent functioning where such function has been permanently lost or reduced by illness or injury, congenital anomaly or prior therapeutic intervention. This does not include services specifically directed towards the improvement of vocational skills and social functioning.
- F. **Physical Therapy** - Medically prescribed treatment of physical disabilities or impairments resulting from disease, injury, congenital anomaly, or prior therapeutic intervention by the use of therapeutic exercise and other interventions that focus on improving posture, locomotion, strength, endurance, balance, coordination, joint mobility, flexibility and the functional activities of daily living.
- G. **Pulmonary Rehabilitation Therapy** - Multidisciplinary treatment which combines physical therapy with an educational process directed at stabilizing pulmonary diseases and improving functional status.
- H. **Radiation Therapy** - The treatment of disease by X-Ray, gamma ray, accelerated particles, mesons, neutrons, radium, radioactive isotopes, or other radioactive substances regardless of the method of delivery.
- I. **Respiratory Therapy** - Medically prescribed treatment of diseases or disorders of the respiratory system with therapeutic gases and vaporized medications delivered by inhalation.

J. **Speech Therapy** - Medically prescribed treatment of speech and language disorders due to disease, surgery, injury, congenital and developmental anomalies, or previous therapeutic processes that result in communication disabilities and/or swallowing disorders.

TOTALLY DISABLED - *If you are a Member*: You are prevented from engaging in your customary occupation solely because of injury or disease and are performing no work of any kind for pay or profit as determined by the Social Security Administration. *If you are a Dependent*: You are prevented from engaging in substantially all of the normal activities of a person of like age and sex in good health solely because of injury or disease.

URGENT CARE - Medically Appropriate/Medically Necessary covered services provided in order to treat an unexpected illness or Accidental Injury that is not life-or limb-threatening. Such covered services must be required in order to prevent a serious deterioration in the Covered Person's health if treatment were delayed.

USUAL, CUSTOMARY AND REASONABLE ALLOWANCE (OR "UCR") - The benefit allowance for a procedure or service performed by a Physician or other medical service provider, taking into account the most consistent charge by an individual Physician or provider of service to patients for a given service, the range of usual charges for a given service billed by most Physicians or providers of service with similar training and experience within a given area, and the complexity of treatment of the particular case.

(THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

IMPORTANT INFORMATION REQUIRED BY THE EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT (“ERISA”)

Plan Year: The Plan Year starts on January 1 and ends on December 31 and consists of an entire calendar year for the purposes of accounting and preparing the reporting and disclosure information which must be submitted to the United States Department of Labor and other regulatory bodies.

Plan Number: 501.

Plan Funding: The Plan is funded through Employer contributions, the amount of which is specified in the Collective Bargaining Agreement between your Employer and your Local Union. The Plan is maintained by Collective Bargaining Agreements which are between, among others, the Teamsters Locals 107, 115, 169, 312, 326, 331, 384, 463, 500, 623, 628, 676 and 929 and various Employer associations that have entered into labor contracts with these Local Unions. Other groups participate in the benefit program by reason of Participation Agreements. Applicable collective bargaining agreements may be reviewed at the Fund office.

Benefits provided under the Plan, other than life insurance benefits, are self-insured and paid directly from the corpus of a trust fund.

Upon written request, the Fund Administrator will furnish you with information as to whether a particular Employer participates in the Plan and, if so, its address.

Types of Benefits: The Fund provides comprehensive Hospitalization, Surgical, Medical, Dental, Vision, Behavioral Health, Life, Accidental Death and Dismemberment, Short-term Disability and Prescription Drug benefits. Refer to the Table of Contents and the Summary of Benefits Schedule for more information concerning the benefits provided under this Plan. The Trustees retain the right to amend or terminate the Plan or Plan Benefits set forth in this Summary Plan Description to the fullest extent provided by law.

Your Rights Under ERISA: As a participant in the Fund you are entitled to certain rights and protections under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), as amended, provided that all Fund participants shall be entitled to:

Receive Information About the Fund and Your Benefits

- Examine, without charge, at the Fund Administrator’s office, and at other specified locations, such as worksites and union halls, all documents governing the Fund, including insurance contracts, if any, Collective Bargaining

Agreements and a copy of the latest annual report (Form 5500 Series) filed by the Fund with the U.S. Department of Labor and available at the Public Disclosure Room of the Employee Benefits Security Administration.

- Obtain, upon written request to the Fund Administrator, copies of documents governing the operation of the Fund, including insurance contracts, if any, Collective Bargaining Agreements and a copy of the latest annual report (Form 5500 Series) and updated Summary Plan Description. The Fund Administrator may make a reasonable charge for the copies.
- Receive a summary of the Fund's annual financial report. The Fund Administrator is required by law to furnish each Member with a copy of this summary annual report.

Continue Group Health Plan Coverage

- Continue health care coverage for yourself or Dependents if there is a loss of coverage under the Fund as a result of a qualifying event. You or your Dependents may have to pay for such coverage. Review this Summary Plan Description and the documents governing the Fund on the rules governing your COBRA continuation coverage rights.

Prudent Actions by Fund Fiduciaries: In addition to creating rights for participants, ERISA imposes duties upon the people who are responsible for the operation of the Fund. The people who operate the Fund, called "fiduciaries" of the Fund, have a duty to do so prudently and in the interest of you and other participants and beneficiaries. No one, including your Employer, your union, or any other person, may fire you or otherwise discriminate against you in any way to prevent you from obtaining a welfare benefit or exercising your rights under ERISA.

Enforcing Your Rights: If your claim for a benefit under the Fund is denied or ignored, in whole or in part, you have a right to know why this was done, to obtain copies of documents relating to the decision without charge, and to appeal any denial, all within certain time schedules.

Under ERISA, there are steps you can take to enforce the above rights. For instance, if you request a copy of Fund documents or the latest annual report from the Fund and do not receive them within 30 days, you may file suit in a Federal court. In such a case, the court may require the Fund Administrator to provide the materials and pay you up to \$110 a day until you receive the materials, unless the materials were not sent because of reasons beyond the control of the Fund Administrator. If you have a claim for benefits which is denied or ignored, in whole or in part, you may file suit in a state or Federal court. If you disagree with the Fund's decision or lack thereof concerning the qualified status of a medical child support order, you may file suit in a Federal court. If it should happen that Fund fiduciaries misuse the Fund's money, or if

you are discriminated against for asserting your rights, you may seek assistance from the U.S. Department of Labor, or you may file suit in a Federal court. The court will decide who should pay court costs and legal fees. If you are successful, the court may order the person you have sued to pay these fees. If you lose, the court may order you to pay these costs and fees, for example, if it finds your claim is frivolous.

Assistance with Your Questions: If you have any questions about the Fund, you should contact the Fund Administrator. If you have any questions about this statement or about your rights under ERISA, or if you need assistance in obtaining documents from the Fund Administrator, you should contact the nearest office of the Employee Benefits Security Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, listed in your telephone directory, or the Division of Technical Assistance and Inquiries, Employee Benefits Security Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, 200 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20210. You may also obtain certain publications about your rights and responsibilities under ERISA by calling the publications hotline of the Pension and Welfare Benefits Administration.

(THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

HIPAA PRIVACY PRACTICES

THIS NOTICE DESCRIBES HOW MEDICAL INFORMATION ABOUT YOU MAY BE USED AND DISCLOSED AND HOW YOU CAN GET ACCESS TO THIS INFORMATION. PLEASE REVIEW IT CAREFULLY.

I. USE AND DISCLOSURE OF HEALTH INFORMATION

The Teamsters Health & Welfare Fund of Philadelphia and Vicinity (the “Fund”) may use your health information, that is, information that constitutes “protected health information” as defined in the Privacy Rule of the Administrative Simplification provision of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (“HIPAA”), for purposes of making or obtaining payment for your care and conducting health care operations. The Fund has established a policy to guard against unnecessary disclosure of your health information. Note that, under the Privacy Rule, “protected health information” does not include information relating to weekly disability or life insurance benefits.

IN ADDITION TO OTHER USES AND DISCLOSURES PERMITTED UNDER HIPAA, THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THE CIRCUMSTANCES UNDER WHICH AND PURPOSES FOR WHICH YOUR HEALTH INFORMATION MAY BE USED AND DISCLOSED:

A. To Make or Obtain Payment. The Fund may use or disclose your health information to make payment to or collect payment from third parties, such as other trust funds, health plans or providers, for the care you receive. For example, the Fund may provide information regarding your coverage or health care treatment to other the Funds to coordinate payment of benefits.

B. To Conduct Health Care Operations. The Fund may use or disclose health information for its own operations to facilitate the administration of the Fund and as necessary to provide coverage and services to all of the Fund’s participants. Health care operations includes such activities as:

- Quality assessment and improvement activities.
- Member Service activities relating to claim eligibility and payment. Benefit eligibility of a Family Member may be disclosed to the Member or spouse (or, in the case of a non-mentally handicapped dependent child over the age of 18, to that dependent child). Limited information (such as whether a claim has been received or paid) regarding your claims may be disclosed, upon appropriate authentication, to your spouse, unless you

advise us that no information should be released to your spouse except upon an express written authorization. Claims information relating to dependent children under the age of 18 may be disclosed to the parent or legal guardian of that child. Claims information relating to covered dependents over the age of 18 may be disclosed only to that dependent, unless the dependent authorizes the disclosure of claims information to someone else, including the parent or legal guardian of that dependent. Claims information relating to a mentally handicapped dependent child over the age of 18 may be disclosed to the parent or legal guardian of that child.

- Activities designed to improve health or reduce health care costs.
- Clinical guideline and protocol development, case management and care coordination.
- Contacting health care providers and participants with information about treatment alternatives and other related functions.
- Health care professional competence or qualifications review and performance evaluation.
- Accreditation, certification, licensing or credentialing activities.
- Underwriting, premium rating or related functions to create, renew or replace health insurance or health benefits.
- Review and auditing, including compliance reviews, medical reviews, legal services and compliance programs.
- Business planning and development including cost management and planning related analyses and formulary development.
- Business management and general administrative activities of the Fund, including customer service and resolution of internal grievances.

For example, The Fund may use your health information to conduct case management, quality improvement and utilization review, and provider credentialing activities or to engage in customer service and grievance resolution activities.

C. For Treatment Alternatives. The Fund may use and disclose your health information to Fund consultants to tell you about or recommend possible treatment options or alternatives that may be of interest to you.

D. For Distribution of Health-Related Benefits and Services. The Fund may use or disclose your health information to provide to you information on health-related benefits and services that may be of interest to you.

E. For Disclosure to the Plan Sponsor. The Fund may disclose your health information to the plan sponsor (the Fund's Board of Trustees) for plan administration functions performed by the plan sponsor on behalf of the Fund. The Fund also may provide summary health information to the plan sponsor so that the plan sponsor may solicit premium bids from other the Funds or modify, amend or terminate the plan.

F. When Legally Required. The Fund will disclose your health information when it is required to do so by any federal, state or local law.

G. To Conduct Health Oversight Activities. The Fund may disclose your health information to a health oversight agency for authorized activities including audits, civil administrative or criminal investigations, inspections, licensure or disciplinary action. The Fund, however, may not disclose your health information if you are the subject of an investigation and the investigation does not arise out of or is not directly related to your receipt of health care or public benefits.

H. In Connection with Judicial and Administrative Proceedings. As permitted or required by state law, the Fund may disclose your health information in the course of any judicial or administrative proceeding in response to an order of a court or administrative tribunal as expressly authorized by such order or in response to a subpoena, discovery request or other lawful process, but only when the Fund makes reasonable efforts to either notify you about the request or to obtain an order protecting your health information.

I. For Law Enforcement Purposes. As permitted or required by state law, the Fund may disclose your health information to a law enforcement official for certain law enforcement purposes, including, but not limited to, if the Fund has a suspicion that your death was the result of criminal conduct or in an emergency to report a crime.

J. In the Event of a Serious Threat to Health or Safety. The Fund may, consistent with applicable law and ethical standards of conduct, disclose your health information if the Fund, in good faith, believes that such disclosure is necessary to prevent or lessen a serious and imminent threat to your health or safety or to the health and safety of the public.

K. For Specified Government Functions. In certain circumstances, federal regulations require the Fund use or disclose your health information to facilitate specified government functions related to the military and veterans, national security

and intelligence activities, protective services for the President and others, and correctional institutions and inmates.

L. For Worker's Compensation. The Fund may release your health information to the extent necessary to comply with laws related to worker's compensation or similar programs.

II. AUTHORIZATION TO USE OR DISCLOSE HEALTH INFORMATION

Other than as stated above, the Fund will not disclose your health information other than upon your written authorization. This includes uses and disclosures of protected health information relating to psychotherapy, for marketing purposes, and/or sales of protected health information. An authorization must contain certain language and, for that reason, the Fund has developed an appropriate form that is available in the Fund office or on the Fund's web site. Such authorizations are limited by the event (such as a claim) and by time. Blanket authorizations for general disclosures are not permitted under HIPAA's Privacy Rule. If you authorize the Fund to use or disclose your health information, you may revoke that authorization in writing at any time.

III. YOUR RIGHTS WITH RESPECT TO YOUR HEALTH INFORMATION

You have the following rights regarding your health information that The Fund maintains:

A. Right to Request Restrictions. You may request restrictions on certain uses and disclosures of your health information. You have the right to request a limit on the Fund's disclosure of your health information to someone involved in the payment of your care. However, the Fund is not required to agree to your request, unless the disclosure is for the purpose of carrying out payment or health care operations, is not otherwise required by law, and the protected health information pertains solely to a health care item or service for which payment in full has been made by someone or something other than the Fund. If you wish to make a request for restrictions, contact the Fund's Privacy Officer whose name and address appears at the end of this Notice.

B. Right to Receive Confidential Communications. You have the right to request that the Fund communicate with you in a certain way if you feel the disclosure of your health information could endanger you. For example, you may ask that the Fund only communicate with you at a certain telephone number or by email. If you wish to receive confidential communications, make your request in writing to Fund's Privacy Officer whose name and address appears at the end of this Notice. The Fund will attempt to honor your reasonable requests for confidential communications.

C. Right to Inspect and Copy Your Health Information. You have the right to inspect and copy your health information. A request to inspect and copy records containing your health information must be signed, made in writing to Fund's Privacy Officer whose name and address appears at the end of this Notice and must include identify the person designated by you to inspect your protected health information and where to send the copy of protected health information. If you request a copy of your health information, the Fund may charge a reasonable fee for copying, assembling costs and postage, if applicable, associated with your request.

D. Right to Amend Your Health Information. If you believe that your health information records are inaccurate or incomplete, you may request that the Fund amend the records. That request may be made as long as the information is maintained by the Fund. A request for an amendment of records must be made in writing to Fund's Privacy Officer whose name and address appears at the end of this Notice. The Fund may deny the request if it does not include a reason to support the amendment. The request also may be denied if your health information records were not created by the Fund, if the health information you are requesting to amend is not part of the Fund's records, if the health information you wish to amend falls within an exception to the health information you are permitted to inspect and copy, or if the Fund determines the records containing your health information are accurate and complete.

E. Right to an Accounting. You have the right to request a list of disclosures of your health information made by the Fund for any reason other than for (1) treatment, payment, or health care operations, (2) disclosures made under circumstances described in this Notice, or (3) disclosures which you authorized. The request must be made in writing to Fund's Privacy Officer whose name and address appears at the end of this Notice. The request should specify the time period for which you are requesting the information but may not start earlier than April 14, 2003. Accounting requests may not be made for periods of time going back more than six years. The Fund will provide the first accounting you request during any 12-month period without charge. Subsequent accounting requests may be subject to a reasonable cost-based fee. The Fund will inform you in advance of the fee, if applicable.

F. Right to a Paper Copy of this Notice. You have a right to request and receive a paper copy of this Notice at any time, even if you have received this Notice previously or agreed to receive the Notice electronically. To obtain a paper copy, contact Fund's Privacy Officer whose name and address appears at the end of this Notice. *You also may obtain a copy of the current version of the Fund's Notice at its web site, www.teamsterfunds.com.*

IV. DUTIES OF THE FUND

The Fund is required by law to maintain the privacy of your health information as set forth in this Notice, to provide to you this Notice of its duties and privacy practices, and to notify affected individuals following a breach of unsecured protected

health information. The Fund is required to abide by the terms of this Notice, which may be amended from time to time. The Fund reserves the right to change the terms of this Notice and to make the new Notice provisions effective for all health information that it maintains. If the Fund changes its policies and procedures, the Fund will revise the Notice and will provide a copy of the revised Notice to you within 60 days of the change. You have the right to express complaints to the Fund and to the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services if you believe that your privacy rights have been violated. Any complaints to the Fund should be made in writing to Fund's Privacy Officer whose name and address appears at the end of this Notice. The Fund encourages you to express any concerns you may have regarding the privacy of your information. You will not be retaliated against in any way for filing a complaint.

V. CONTACT PERSON

The Fund has designated Maria Scheeler, the Fund's Administrator as its contact person for all issues regarding patient privacy and your privacy rights. You may contact this person at the following:

Maria Scheeler, Privacy Officer
Teamsters Health & Welfare Fund of Philadelphia and Vicinity
2500 McClellan Avenue, Suite 140
Pennsauken, NJ 08109
856-382-2422
856-382-2401 (fax)

VI. EFFECTIVE DATE

This Notice is effective July1, 2019.

If you have any questions regarding this notice, please contact the privacy officer identified above.

WOMEN'S HEALTH AND CANCER RIGHTS ACT

THIS NOTICE EXPLAINS IMPORTANT PROVISIONS OF THE WOMEN'S HEALTH AND CANCER RIGHTS ACT OF 1998. PLEASE REVIEW IT CAREFULLY.

On October 21, 1998, Congress enacted the Women's Health and Cancer Rights Act of 1998. As specified in this Act, a participant or beneficiary with coverage under the Plan of Benefits of the Teamsters Health and Welfare Fund of Philadelphia and Vicinity who elect breast reconstruction in connection with a mastectomy also will be covered for:

- Reconstruction of the breast on which the mastectomy was performed;
- Surgery and reconstruction of the other breast to produce a symmetrical appearance; and
- Prostheses and treatment of physical complications at all stages of the mastectomy, including lymphedemas.

Of course, the coverage will be provided in a manner determined in consultation with the attending physician and the patient. Deductibles and coinsurances established for other benefits under your Plan also apply to these reconstructive surgery benefits. The Women's Health and Cancer Rights Act of 1998 applies to your benefits immediately.

(THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

SUMMARY OF BENEFITS SCHEDULE UNDER THE MEDICAL PROGRAM - PPO PLAN

The following schedule of medical benefits applies to the Horizon PPO Plan. This schedule does not include information about the Behavioral Health or Prescription Drug Programs, which are describe elsewhere in this Summary Plan Description or in the Enhanced Benefits Guide.

BENEFIT PERIODS AND PARTICULARS (Horizon PPO)

Benefit Period	Calendar Year
Program Deductible	
In-Network Care	\$250 Platinum Plan - per person / benefit period \$500 Gold Plan - per person / benefit period
Out-Of-Network Care	\$500 Platinum Plan - per person / benefit period \$1000 Gold Plan - per person / benefit period
	This deductible applies to all services, except emergency care service, pediatric immunizations, and Preventive Care.
Family Deductible	The family deductible amount is equal to two times the individual deductible. In each benefit period, it will be applied for all Family Members covered. A deductible will not be applied to any covered individual Family Member once that covered person has satisfied the individual deductible, or the family deductible has been satisfied for all covered Family Members combined.
Deductible Carryover	Expenses incurred for covered expenses in the last three months of a benefit period which were applied to that benefit period's deductible will be applied to the deductible of the next benefit period.
Coinsurance (Covered Person's Liability)	10% (In-Network Care) 20% (Out-Of-Network Care) of allowable charges, except coinsurance does not apply to emergency care services.

**Annual Coinsurance
Out-of-Pocket Limit**

In-Network Care	\$500 Platinum Plan / \$750 Gold Plan per person per benefit period
Out-Of-Network Care	\$1,500 Platinum Plan / \$2,250 Gold Plan per person per benefit period

When a covered person reaches the coinsurance out-of-pocket limit in one benefit period, the coinsurance percentage will be reduced to 0% for the balance of that benefit period. The dollar amounts specified will not include any expense incurred for any deductible, penalty or copayment amount.

Copayment
Primary Care Physician
Specialist

\$20 Platinum Plan / \$30 Gold Plan
\$30 Platinum Plan / \$40 Gold Plan

**Annual Overall
Out-of-Pocket
Maximum for
Medical Program**
(In-Network and
Out-Of-Network)

\$5,000 per person / \$10,000 per family
--

Annual Maximum

None.

(THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

SUMMARY OF BENEFITS SCHEDULE (Horizon PPO)

<u>SERVICES</u>	<u>IN-NETWORK</u>	<u>OUT-OF-NETWORK</u> (% of Allowable Charge unless otherwise stated)
HOSPITAL		
Inpatient Services: Maximum of 365 days for in-network services; 70 days maximum for out-of-network services per illness. The out-of-network days maximum is part of, not separate from, the in-network days maximum. Note: Pre-certification is required for all inpatient services.	90%	80%
Outpatient Services	90%	80% (unless unreasonable under circumstances to use In-Network Provider, then paid at 90% of allowable expense)
EMERGENCY CARE (Facility Charges)		
Services within two days of emergency certification of services must take place within two business days of service, or as soon as reasonably possible, as determined by the Fund.	100%, less \$100 copay; waived if admitted	100%, less \$100 copay; waived if admitted
Follow-up emergency room care within 14 days of initial treatment.	100%, less \$100 copayment	100%, less \$100 copayment
SURGICAL SERVICES	90%	80%
ASSISTANT SURGEON 20% of the in-network allowance for the surgical procedure performed by the primary surgeon.	90%	80%

<u>SERVICES</u>	<u>IN-NETWORK</u>	<u>OUT-OF-NETWORK</u> (% of Allowable Charge unless otherwise stated)
ANESTHESIA	90%	80%
SECOND SURGICAL OPINION Voluntary	90%	80%
MEDICAL CARE Inpatient Care Concurrent Care (Inpatient consultations are limited to one consultation per consultant per confinement)	90%	80%
DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES - OUTPATIENT X-ray, Radiology, Ultrasound and Nuclear Medicine, ECG, EEG, Laboratory, Pathology, Other	90%	80%
ALLERGY TESTING	90%	80%
THERAPY - OUTPATIENT		
Radiation Therapy, Chemotherapy and Dialysis Therapy	90%	80%
Infusion Therapy See Injectable/Infused Medications on page [39].	90%	80%
Respiratory Therapy	100%, less specialist copay per session	80%
Cardiac Rehabilitation Therapy 36 In-Network/Out-Of-Network sessions per benefit period.	100%, less specialist copay per session	80%
Pulmonary Rehabilitation Therapy (12 In-Network/Out-Of-Network sessions per benefit period)	100%, less specialist copay per session	80%

<u>SERVICES</u>	<u>IN-NETWORK</u>	<u>OUT-OF-NETWORK</u> (% of Allowable Charge unless otherwise stated)
Physical, Occupational, Speech Therapy	100%, less specialist copay per session per therapy	80%
RESTORATIVE SERVICES		
-- Chiropractic (services limited to 15 sessions per benefit period)	100%, less specialist copay per session	80%
-- Orthoptic/Pleoptic (services limited to 8 visits per lifetime)	100%, less specialist copay per session	80%
MATERNITY SERVICES		
Obstetrical/Maternity Care	90%	80%
-- Hospital Stay	90%	80%
-- Labor and Delivery	100%, less specialist copayment	80%
Abortions (only to avert the death of the mother or in the case of pregnancies resulting from rape or incest)	90%	80%
Newborn Care (from the date of birth to mother's discharge from the hospital)	90%	80%
SKILLED NURSING FACILITY CARE		
(Hospital day limit maximum applies; pre-certification required)	90%	80%

SERVICES**IN-NETWORK****OUT-OF-NETWORK**

(% of Allowable Charge
unless otherwise stated)

SKILLED NURSING**FACILITY CARE**

(CONTINUED)

Physician visit limits per benefit period: 2 visits during first week of confinement and one visit per week for each consecutive week of confinement thereafter.

90%

80%

**DURABLE MEDICAL/
SURGICAL EQUIPMENT/
PROSTHETICS**

Pre-certification is required for supplies including all rentals and for the purchase of items with billed amount that exceeds \$1,000.

90%

80%

Foot Orthotics (covered once every 24 months)

90%

80%

HOME HEALTH CARE

Only covered if following a one-day hospitalization. Pre-certification is required.

90%

80%

HOSPICE CARE

Respite Care - maximum of seven days every six months.

90%

80%

AMBULANCE

Air Ambulance – must provide sufficient medical records documenting need.

90%

80%

**MEDICAL FOODS AND
NUTRITIONAL FORMULAS**

Medical Foods benefits must be pre-certified by the Fund office.

90%

80%

<u>SERVICES</u>	<u>IN-NETWORK</u>	<u>OUT-OF-NETWORK</u> (% of Allowable Charge unless otherwise stated)
TRANSPLANT SERVICES		
See Transplant Services on page [26] regarding donor coverage.	90%	80%
OUTPATIENT PRIVATE DUTY NURSING	90%	80%
URGENT CARE CENTERS	\$50 copay per visit	80%
RETAIL WALK-IN CLINICS	\$10 copay per visit	80%
PRIMARY CARE		
Home, office, outpatient visits and outpatient consultation with general practitioner or family physician.	100%, less primary care copay per visit	80%
Pediatric immunizations (copayments, deductibles and maximum amounts do not apply to this benefit).	100%	80%
Preventive Care with general practitioner or family physician	100%	80%
Specialist	100%, less specialist copayment per visit	80%
Routine annual Gynecological Exam and Pap Smears (copayments, deductibles and maximum amounts do not apply to this benefit).	100%	80%
Annual screening Mammogram (copayments, deductibles and maximum amounts do not apply to this benefit).	100%	80%
Therapeutic Injections	90%	80%
Allergy Extract/Injections	100%	80%

<u>SERVICES</u>	<u>IN-NETWORK</u>	<u>OUT-OF-NETWORK</u> (% of Allowable Charge unless otherwise stated)
-----------------	-------------------	---

Compression Stockings (one pair every six months)	90%	80%
--	-----	-----

COVERED SERVICES LIMITATION

<u>Services</u>	<u>Limitations</u>
Inpatient Admissions/Services Skilled Nursing Facility Care Transplant Services	Failure to pre-certify in-network services will result in a \$1,000 reduction in benefits payable for these services.
Outpatient Services Surgical Services Home Health Care Hospice Care Private Duty Nursing	
Disease Management Program	Non-participation in the Disease Management Program will result in the assessment of a yearly penalty deductible of \$500 in addition to all other applicable deductible, co-insurance, and copayment provisions. See Enhanced Benefits Guide for more information.
Wellness Program	Non-participation in the Wellness Program will result in eligibility being restricted to the Gold Plan.

SUMMARY OF BENEFITS SCHEDULE UNDER THE MEDICAL PROGRAM - EPO PLAN

The following schedule of medical benefits applies to the Aetna EPO Plan. This schedule does not include information about the Behavioral Health or Prescription Drug Programs, which we describe elsewhere in this Summary Plan Description or in the Enhanced Benefits Guide.

BENEFIT PERIODS AND PARTICULARS (Aetna EPO - In-Network Care Only)

Benefit Period	Calendar Year
Program Deductible	<p>\$100 Platinum Plan / \$350 Gold Plan per person per benefit period</p> <p>This deductible applies to all services, except emergency care service, pediatric immunizations, and Preventive Care.</p>
Family Deductible	<p>The family deductible amount is equal to two times the individual deductible. In each benefit period, it will be applied for all Family Members covered. A deductible will not be applied to any covered individual Family Member once that covered person has satisfied the individual deductible, or the family deductible has been satisfied for all covered Family Members combined.</p>
Deductible Carryover	<p>Expenses incurred for covered expenses in the last three months of a benefit period which were applied to that benefit period's deductible will be applied to the deductible of the next benefit period.</p>
Coinsurance (Covered Person's Liability)	10%
Annual Coinsurance Out-of-Pocket Limit	<p>\$250 Platinum Plan / \$500 Gold Plan per person per benefit period</p> <p>When a covered person reaches the coinsurance out-of-pocket limit in one benefit period, the coinsurance percentage</p>

will be reduced to 0% for the balance of that benefit period. The dollar amounts specified will not include any expense incurred for any deductible, penalty or copayment amount.

Copayment

Primary Care Physician
Specialist

\$15 Platinum Plan / \$25 Gold Plan
\$25 Platinum Plan / \$35 Gold Plan

**Annual Overall Out-of-Pocket
Maximum for Medical Program**
(In-Network and Out-Of-Network)

\$5,000 per person / \$10,000 per family

Annual Maximum

None.

(THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

SUMMARY OF BENEFITS
SCHEDULE (Aetna EPO)

<u>SERVICES</u>	<u>IN-NETWORK</u>
HOSPITAL	
Inpatient Services: Maximum of 365 days for in-network services; 70 days maximum for out-of-network services per illness. Note: Pre-certification is required for all inpatient services.	90%
Outpatient Services	90%
EMERGENCY CARE (Facility Charges)	100%, less \$100 copay; waived if admitted
Services within two days of emergency certification of services must take place within two business days of service, or as soon as reasonably possible, as determined by the Fund.	
Follow-up emergency room care within 14 days of initial treatment.	100%, less \$100 copay
SURGICAL SERVICES	90%
ASSISTANT SURGEON 20% of the in-network allowance for the surgical procedure performed by the primary surgeon.	90%
ANESTHESIA	90%
SECOND SURGICAL OPINION Voluntary	90%
MEDICAL CARE Inpatient Care	90%

SERVICES**IN-NETWORK****MEDICAL CARE (CONTINUED)**

Concurrent Care 90%

(Inpatient consultations are limited to one consultation per consultant per confinement).

**DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES -
OUTPATIENT**

X-ray, Radiology, Ultrasound and Nuclear 90%

Medicine, ECG, EEG, Laboratory, Pathology,
Other.

ALLERGY TESTING

90%

THERAPY – OUTPATIENT

Radiation Therapy, Chemotherapy and Dialysis 90%
Therapy

Infusion Therapy 90%

See Injectable/Infused Medications on page [39]

Respiratory Therapy 90%

Cardiac Rehabilitation Therapy 90%
(36 sessions per benefit period)

Pulmonary Rehabilitation Therapy 90%
(12 sessions per benefit period)

Physical, Occupational, Speech Therapy 90%

RESTORATIVE SERVICES

-- Chiropractic (services limited to 15 sessions per 100%, less specialist
benefit period) copayment per session

-- Orthoptic/Pleoptic (services limited to 8 visits per 100%, less specialist
lifetime) copayment per session

MATERNITY SERVICES

Obstetrical/Maternity Care

-- Hospital Stay 90%

-- Labor and Delivery 100%, less specialist
copayment

SERVICES**IN-NETWORK****Abortions**

(only to avert the death of the mother, or in the case of pregnancies resulting from rape or incest)

90%

Newborn Care

(from the date of birth to mother's discharge from the hospital)

90%

SKILLED NURSING FACILITY CARE

(Hospital day limit maximum applies; pre-certification required)

90%

Physician visit limits per benefit period: 2 visits during first week of confinement and one visit per week for each consecutive week of confinement thereafter.

**DURABLE MEDICAL/
SURGICAL EQUIPMENT**

Pre-certification is required for supplies including all rentals and for the purchase of items with billed amount that exceeds \$1,000.

90%

Foot Orthotics (covered once every 24 months)

90%

PROSTHETICS

Pre-certification is required for items with a billed amount that exceeds \$1,000.

90%

HOME HEALTH CARE

Only covered if following a one-day hospitalization. Pre-certification is required.

90%

HOSPICE CARE

Respite Care - maximum of seven days every six months.

90%

AMBULANCE

Air Ambulance must provide sufficient medical records documenting need.

90%

**MEDICAL FOODS AND NUTRITIONAL
FORMULAS**

Medical Foods benefits must be pre-certified.

90%

SERVICES**IN-NETWORK****TRANSPLANT SERVICES**

See Transplant Services on page [26]
regarding donor coverage.

90%

OUTPATIENT PRIVATE DUTY NURSING

90%

URGENT CARE CENTERS

\$50 copayment per visit

RETAIL WALK-IN CLINICS

\$10 copayment per visit

PRIMARY CARE

Home, office, outpatient visits and outpatient
consultation with general practitioner or family
physician.

100%, less primary care
copayment per visit

Pediatric immunizations (copayments, deductibles
and maximum amounts do not apply to this
benefit).

100%

Preventive Care with general practitioner or family
physician.

100%

Specialist

100%, less specialist
copayment per visit

Routine annual Gynecological Exam and Pap
Smears (copayments, deductibles and maximum
amounts do not apply to this benefit).

100%

Annual screening Mammogram
(copayments, deductibles and maximum amounts
do not apply to this benefit).

100%

Therapeutic Injections

90%

Allergy Extract/Injections

100%

Compression Stockings
(one pair every six months)

90%

COVERED SERVICES LIMITATION

Services

Limitations

Inpatient Admissions/Services
Skilled Nursing Facility Care
Transplant Services

Failure to pre-certify in-network services will result in a \$1,000 reduction in benefits payable for these services.

Outpatient Services
Surgical Services
Home Health Care
Hospice Care
Private Duty Nursing

Disease Management Program

Non-participation in the Disease Management Program will result in the assessment of a yearly penalty deductible of \$500 in addition to all other applicable deductible, co-insurance, and copayment provisions. See Enhanced Benefits Guide for more information.

Wellness Program

Non-participation in the Wellness Program will result in eligibility being restricted to the Gold Plan.

2500 McClellan Avenue, Suite 140
Pennsauken, NJ 08109
(856) 382-2400 | (800) 523-2846

WWW.TEAMSTERFUNDS.COM

ENHANCED BENEFITS

IDENTIFICATION CARD

MEMBER ID: 000000000000

MEMBER NAME: Member Name

COVERAGE: Family or Single



TEAMSTERS HEALTH & WELFARE FUND OF PHILADELPHIA AND VICINITY

Members please refer to the Summary Plan Description for covered services. Possession of this card does not guarantee eligibility for benefits.

**For more information contact Member Services at
800-523-2846.**



DENTAL PPO
215-364-6500



TOTAL CARE NETWORK
800-298-2299



NVA VISION
800-672-7723



HEALTH CARE SOLUTIONS
800-655-8125